

# The European Union and the African Union

## A statistical portrait

2012 edition





# The European Union and the African Union

## A statistical portrait

2012 edition



*Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers  
to your questions about the European Union.*

Freephone number (\*):

**00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11**

(\*) Certain mobile telephone operators do not allow access to 00 800 numbers or these calls may be billed.

More information on the European Union is available on the Internet (<http://europa.eu>).

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2012

ISBN 978-92-79-27027-7

doi:10.2785/36052

Cat. No KS-31-12-239-EN-N

**Theme: General and regional statistics**

**Collection: Statistical books**

© European Union, 2012

Reproduction of content other than photo is authorised, provided that the source is acknowledged.

Cover photo: © Amerigo Liotti, 2011

Reproduction of photos is allowed for non-commercial purposes and within the sole context of this publication.

# Foreword

EUROSTAT, the statistical office of the European Union and the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission are proud to present for the second time this yearbook offering a wide statistical picture of EU and AU member States.

EUROSTAT, at the centre of the European Statistical System, cooperates regularly with the African Statistical System at regional and continental levels, making use of the European experience in the field of economic integration and statistical harmonisation.

In recent years, in the framework of the partnership between the EU and the African Union Commission (AUC), there has been a considerable increase in the breadth and depth of statistical cooperation between EUROSTAT and the Statistics Division of the AUC.

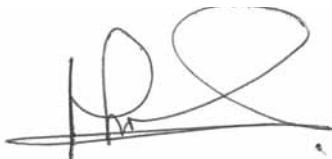
The other African partners at continental level are the African Centre for Statistics (ACS) of the United Nation Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA) and the Statistics Department of the African Development Bank (AfDB).

These statistical partners (AUC, UNECA and AfDB), together with the African Capacity Building Foundation (ACBF), constitute the African Statistical Coordination Committee. They cooperate in the preparation of the yearly African Statistical Yearbook and other strategic initiatives for statistical development on the African continent namely the Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa (SHaSA).

The present publication, which is largely based on the African Statistical Yearbook 2012 and the matching EU27 data, is a milestone for the cooperation between the statistical offices of the European Union and of the African Union.

We wish to thank all those who have contributed to the preparation of this joint publication. We remain convinced that having reliable, comparable and accessible information will make a major contribution to improve the partnership and the dialogue between the two Commissions.

We hope to repeat the experience of producing joint publications in the framework of our efforts to generate quality and credible statistics for the two Unions and all statistics users.



**Dr. Maxwell M. Mkwezalamba**

AU Commissioner for Economic Affairs



**Walter Radermacher**

Director General, Eurostat



## Statistical Book

This publication has been produced by Unit A6 of Eurostat, responsible for international statistical cooperation and the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission.

### Eurostat

***Director of Directorate A Cooperation in the European Statistical System; international cooperation; resources***

Mr Pieter Everaers

***Head of Unit A6 Statistical cooperation***

Ms Claudia Junker

***Editors***

Ms Ceri Thompson and Mr Nicolas Mavraganis

**Eurostat, the statistical office of the European Union**

Unit A6

Bâtiment Joseph Bech

5, rue Alphonse Weicker

2721 Luxembourg

e-mail: [ESTAT-INTER-COOP@ec.europa.eu](mailto:ESTAT-INTER-COOP@ec.europa.eu)

### African Union Commission

***Director of Department of Economic Affairs***

Mr. Kouassi Rene N'guettia

***Statistics Division- Acting Head***

Mr. Dossina Yeo

***Editors***

Mr Dossina Yeo, Mr Jose Awong Alene, Mr Nzinguila Gildas Crepin and Mr Nougbodohoue Samson Bel-Aube

e-mail: [austatdivision@africa-union.org](mailto:austatdivision@africa-union.org)

### Production and desktop publishing

Artemis Information Management S.A. (Luxembourg): Mr Richard Butchart, Mr Mario Colantonio, Mr Manuel Da Silva and Ms Sandrine Herbeth.

### Acknowledgments

This publication would not be possible without the considerable contribution of the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa and the African Development Bank into the preparation of the African Statistical Yearbook 2012.

We are also grateful to African National Data Correspondents (NDC) who provided useful data for their respective country for the production of the African Statistics Yearbook.



## Table of Contents

Foreword.....	3
Acknowledgments .....	4
Introduction.....	6
Chapter 1: Overview .....	9
Chapter 2: Demography .....	17
Chapter 3: Health .....	27
Chapter 4: Education .....	37
Chapter 5: National accounts .....	45
Chapter 6: Economy & finance .....	53
Chapter 7: Industry & services.....	65
Chapter 8: External economic relations.....	79



# Introduction

## Africa-EU Strategic Partnership

The Joint Africa-EU Strategy (JAES), agreed in 2007, defines long-term policy orientations between the two continents, based on a shared vision and common principles<sup>(1)</sup>. Within this framework, the African Union and the European Union work in partnership on a range of important issues as set out in the 2nd Action Plan 2011-2013, which was adopted at the 3rd Africa EU Summit (29-30 November 2010) in Tripoli, Libya. The so-called Tripoli Declaration shapes the future relations between two continents.

The 2nd Action Plan both builds on the overarching policy framework and takes into account experience gained from implementation of the 1st Action Plan (2008-2010).

The four main over-arching objectives of the Joint Africa – EU Strategy are:

- To improve the Africa-EU political partnership
- To promote:
  - peace, security, democratic governance and human rights
  - basic freedoms, gender equality
  - sustainable economic development, including industrialisation
  - regional and continental integration
  - ensuring that all the Millennium Development Goals are met in all African countries by 2015
- To achieve effective multilateralism
- To develop a people-centred partnership.

The Strategy's Second Action Plan sets out particular cross cutting issues and includes eight areas for strategic partnership during the 2011-2013 time period. These eight priority areas are:

1. Peace and Security
2. Democratic Governance and Human Rights
3. Regional Economic Integration, Trade and Infrastructure
4. Millennium Development Goals
5. Climate Change
6. Energy
7. Migration, Mobility and Employment
8. Science, Information Society and Space

The African Union is a continental organisation founded in 1999 and its main objectives were to rid the continent of the remaining vestiges of colonisation and apartheid; to promote unity and solidarity among African States; to coordinate and intensify cooperation for development; to safeguard the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Member States and to promote international cooperation within the framework of the United Nations.

The vision of the African Union is that of: "An integrated, prosperous and peaceful Africa, driven by its own citizens and representing a dynamic force in global arena."

The African Union Commission is the key organ playing a central role in the day-to-day management of the African Union. Among others, it represents the Union and defends its interests; elaborates draft common positions of the African Union; prepares strategic plans and studies for the consideration of the Executive Council; elaborates, promotes, coordinates and harmonizes the programmes and policies of the African Union; ensures the mainstreaming of gender in all programmes and activities of the African Union.

The mission of the African Union Commission is to become "An efficient and value-adding institution driving the African integration and development process in close collaboration with African Union Member States, the Regional Economic Communities and African citizens". The Statistics Division of the African Union Commission sits within the Commission's Department of Economic Affairs.

The European Union was created in the aftermath of the Second World War. The first steps were to foster economic cooperation with the belief that if countries trade with one another, and become economically interdependent, this will promote peace and stability. Since then, the union has developed into a single market with many countries adopting the euro as a common currency. Originally an economic union, there is now a European dimension to most areas of government: from development aid to environmental policy, however the extent of a European role varies. In certain policy areas, such as agriculture and fisheries, the EU member countries have transferred some of their law-making authority to the EU. In other areas, such as culture, policy-making is shared between the EU and national governments.

The European Union actively promotes human rights and democracy and has the most ambitious emission reduction targets for fighting climate change in the world. Thanks to the abolition of border controls between many European Union countries, it is now possible for people to travel freely within the European Union.

<sup>(1)</sup> For more details, see <http://www.africa-eu-partnership.org>

The European Commission is one of the main institutions of the European Union, representing and upholding the interests of the EU as a whole. It has the responsibility, and the sole right, to draft proposals for new European laws, and it manages the day-to-day business of implementing EU policies and spending EU funds.

EUROSTAT is a specialised Directorate General of the European Commission.

Eurostat and the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission cooperate to develop statistics in the eight priority areas for strategic partnership, particularly in relation to Regional Integration, the Millennium Development Goals, Energy, Migration, Mobility and Employment.

## The publication

This statistical book presents a range of statistics on African and European countries.

The first chapter gives an overview of demography, key economic indicators and external trade in Africa, Europe and some selected countries or world regions.

Following this, seven thematic chapters present balanced sets of key indicators for the following sectors: demography, health, education, national accounts, economy and finance, industry and services and external economic relations. Two tables are available for each indicator, one presenting data for the African countries and the other one for the European countries.

The data presented in this publication cover the period from 2001 to 2011, or until the last year for which data are available. Each table presents indicators for African and European countries.

## Data sources

The statistics shown in this publication for the African countries have been provided by the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission in June 2012. These data were produced by the National Statistical Institutes or National Central Banks of the African countries or by international organisations (United Nations, OECD, IMF, World Bank and ILO).

EU-27 data presented in this publication have been processed and calculated by Eurostat on the basis of information provided by the National Statistical Institutes of the 27 Member States of the European Union. The information was extracted from Eurostat reference database (Eurobase) in July 2012.

## Countries and organisations

**The aggregated data for Africa, presented in this publication, includes the following countries:**

Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Please note that South Sudan and the Sahrawi Arab Democratic Republic are members of the African Union, but their statistics are not available in this publication.

Please note that Morocco is not a member of the African Union, however its statistics are presented in this publication.

**The aggregated data for the EU-27, presented in this publication, includes the following countries:**

Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Germany, Estonia, Ireland, Greece, Spain, France, Italy, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Netherlands, Austria, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Finland, Sweden and United Kingdom

**European Free Trade Association (EFTA) countries are:**

Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland

**Accessing country:** Croatia

**Candidate countries to join the European Union are:**

Iceland, Montenegro, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Serbia and Turkey

## Rounding

Values and the calculations made on the basis of these values (percentages, growth rates) have been rounded, usually to the first decimal point. The sum of the individual values (or percentages) may differ slightly from the total value (or from 100%).

## Valuation

All data in value are expressed in Euros. Data for the African countries were provided in US Dollars or in national currencies to Eurostat; they were converted into Euros on the basis of the exchange rates published by the European Commission available in InforEuro (<http://ec.europa.eu/budget/inforeuro/>)



## Eurostat data code

Source codes have been inserted after each table and graphic in this publication to help readers access easily the most recent data on the Eurostat website. Within the PDF version of this publication, the data codes under each table and graphic are presented as Internet hyperlinks.

## Symbols

( <sup>b</sup> )	Break in time series
c	Confidential data
-	Not applicable or not relevant
:	Data are not available or unreliable
0	Negligible quantities (figure less than half of the unit used)
%	Percentage
<i>1234</i>	Estimated and provisional data are printed in italic

## Abbreviations and acronyms

<b>AfDB</b>	African Development Bank
<b>ACBF</b>	African Capacity Building Foundation
<b>ACS</b>	African Centre for Statistics (UNECA)
<b>AUC</b>	African Union Commission
<b>BoP</b>	Balance of Payments
<b>CPI</b>	Consumer price index
<b>EFTA</b>	European Free Trade Association
<b>ESA95</b>	European System of Accounts (1995)
<b>ETS</b>	External Trade Statistics
<b>EUROSTAT</b>	Statistical Office of the European Union
<b>FDI</b>	Foreign Direct Investment
<b>GDP</b>	Gross Domestic Product
<b>HICP</b>	Harmonized Consumer Price Index
<b>ILO</b>	International Labour Organisation
<b>IMF</b>	International Monetary Fund
<b>ISCED</b>	International Standard Classification of Education (UN classification)
<b>KWh</b>	Unit of energy equal to 1000 watt hours or 3.6 mega-joules One kilowatt hour is equivalent to one kilowatt of power expended for one hour of time)
<b>NACE</b>	Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community
<b>NSIs</b>	National Statistical Institutes
<b>ODA</b>	Official Development Assistance
<b>OECD</b>	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
<b>SHaSA</b>	Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa
<b>SITC</b>	Standard International Trade Classification
<b>SNA</b>	System of National Accounts
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>WHO</b>	World Health Organisation

1

# Overview

# Chapter 1 - Overview

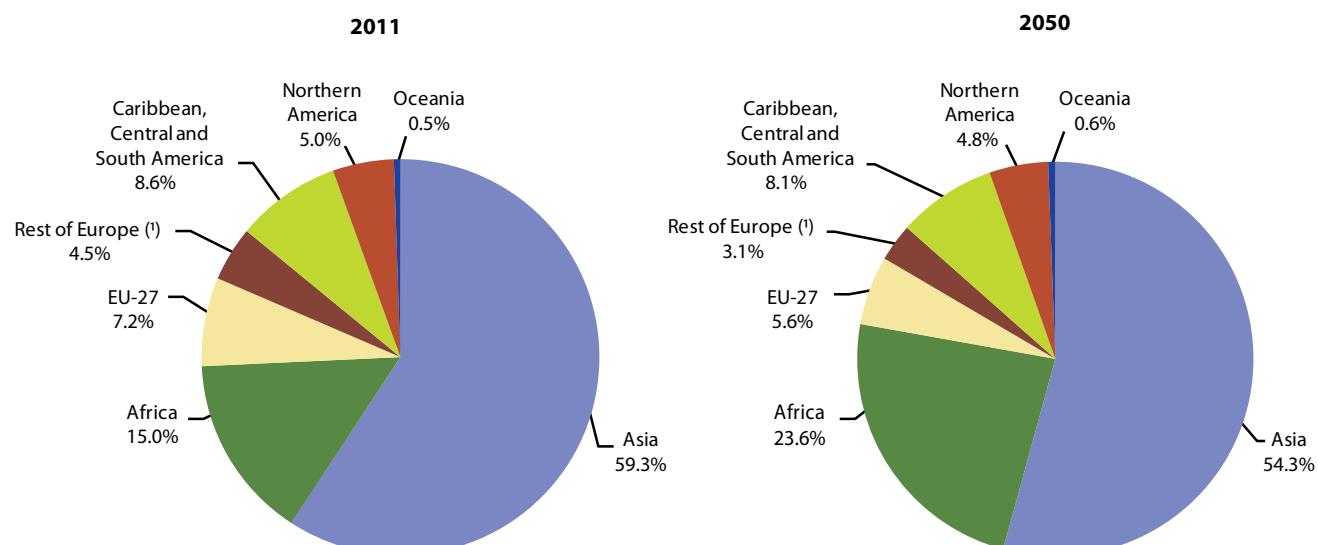
A variety of harmonised statistics illustrates the developing relations between the EU-27 and Africa and provides important information to the political and business leadership in both continents. Data about other regions/countries is also included to give a more rounded picture of relations between the EU and Africa on one side and the world as a whole on the other side. The indicators covered in this overview are:

- Demography
- Economic performance
- Prices
- International trade with particular reference to petroleum products and cereals

## Population

With the world's population at almost 7 billion inhabitants in 2011, Africa had the second largest continental population at 1 billion, behind the 4.1 billion of Asia (Table 1.1, Figure 1.1). However, the growth rate of Africa's population at 2.5% per year between 1995 and 2011 is the highest, almost double the 1.3% growth rate for the world total. In contrast, the population of Europe barely changed over the same period, though the EU-27 growth rate averaged 0.3% per year. The outcome is that Africa's population rose from 721 million in 1995, less than the European total of 786 million, to over 1 billion in 2011, substantially more than the European total of 813 million and twice the EU-27 total (503 million).

**Figure 1.1:** World population by regions, 2010 and 2050 (%)



(1) Albania, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Faeroe Islands, Iceland, Kosovo (under United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244/99), Liechtenstein, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Norway, Russia, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine.

Source: United Nations Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs and Eurostat (online data code: demo\_pjan)

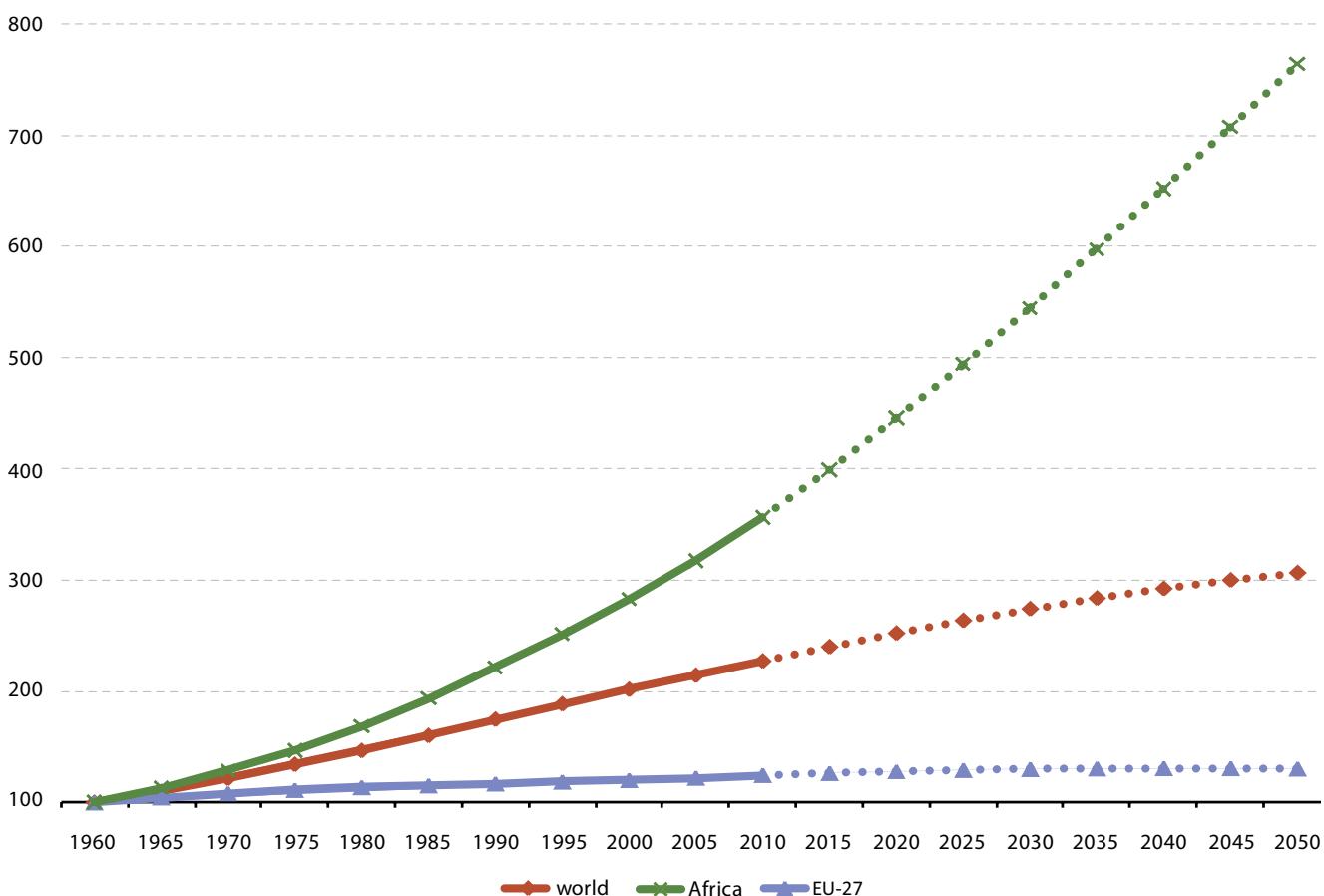
Among European countries, Africa's population was more than 7 times larger than that of the Russian Federation. Africa's population has been growing faster than either China (0.7%) or India (1.7%), while still remaining below the figures for both those countries in 2011. In contrast, Africa's population in 2011 was above the total for Northern and Southern America in total and more than three times the figure for the United States. In 2011, Africa accounted for 15% of the world's population compared to 11.7% for Europe and 7.2% for the EU-27.

Population projections up to 2050 (Figure 1.2) show a continuation of this trend with Africa's population forecast to more than double between 2011 and 2050 to reach over 2 billion. Over the same period, the population of Europe as a whole, after an initial increase, is projected to decline between 2020 and 2050. Within the European total, EU-27 population is projected to continue growing up to 2040 before declining in the final decade to 2050. Of interest is that the population of the Russian Federation is projected to decline over the period to 2050, in which year, Africa's population is likely to be 17 times the Russian figure. While Asia continues to have the largest continental population, its projected growth rate is more modest than that of Africa.

**Table 1.1:** World population, 1<sup>st</sup> January (million)

	<b>1995</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>Annual average growth rate 1995-2011 (%)</b>
World	5 726	6 123	6 507	6 974	1.3%
Asia	3 412	3 655	3 877	4 134	1.3%
Africa	721	811	911	1 046	2.5%
Europe	786	790	799	813	0.2%
Caribbean, Central and South America	483	521	557	597	1.4%
Northern America	296	313	329	348	1.1%
Oceania	29	31	34	37	1.7%
China	1 214	1 269	1 308	1 348	0.7%
India	964	1 054	1 140	1 241	1.7%
EU-27	477	483	491	503	0.3%
United States	266	282	297	313	1.1%
Japan	124	126	126	126	0.1%

Source: United Nations Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs and Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_pjan](#)).

**Figure 1.2:** Population (1960=100)

Source: United Nations Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs and Eurostat (online data codes: [demo\\_pjan](#) and [proj\\_10c2150p](#))

## Economic performance

Table 1.2 shows the relative economic performance of the EU-27 and Africa compared to other selected countries and the world total. In 2010, the EU-27 GDP stood at EUR 12.3 billion whilst the figure for Africa was EUR 1.3 billion. In comparison, the figure for the USA was EUR 10.9 billion, EUR 4.5 billion for China, EUR 4.1 billion for Japan; and between EUR 1.1 billion and EUR 1.7 billion for Brazil, India, Canada and the Russian Federation.

As a share of the world total, Africa has seen its share grow since 2001 to reach 2.7% in 2010 compared with 1.8% in 2001. After a continuous growth over the period 2001 to 2009, the EU-27 share in world GDP has declined in 2010 at 25.8%, below its 2001 level of 26.7%. The other countries showed varying fortunes. Both the USA and Japan recorded a decline in the share of the world total, while China, Brazil, India and the Russian Federation all recorded rises, substantial in the case of China.

A different perspective emerges when comparing GDP per capita. Here, for the USA and Japan, despite the decline in their GDP measured in EUR, their GDP per capita was over EUR 30 000 in 2010. Canada also shares such a level, which is well above that of any of the other countries or regions (continents) shown. The EU-27 GDP per capita reached EUR 24 400 in 2010, a solid rise since 2001. In contrast, the figure for Africa was EUR 1 258 in 2010, an 8% rise since 2001. Of the other countries, the Indian figure was lower than Africa in 2010 at EUR 1 037; the Russian Federation and Brazil were around EUR 8 000 in the same year. The Russian Federation growth rate between 2001 and 2010 was 237%. China recorded a figure of EUR 3 342 in 2010, almost three times the 2001 value.

**Table 1.2:** GDP at current prices

	GDP (EUR million)			Share of world GDP (%)			GDP per capita (EUR)		
	2001	2005	2010	2001	2005	2010	2001	2005	2010
<b>EU-27</b>	9 584 394	11 072 608	12 263 831	26.7	30.3	25.8	19 800	22 500	24 400
<b>Africa</b>	638 188	795 689	1 284 247	1.8	2.2	2.7	1 169	875	1 258
<b>United States</b>	11 424 200	10 039 858	10 890 887	31.8	27.5	22.9	40 089	33 974	35 206
<b>Japan</b>	4 643 691	3 653 286	4 137 420	12.9	10.0	8.7	36 522	28 592	32 463
<b>China</b>	1 478 895	1 803 442	4 470 705	4.1	4.9	9.4	1 163	1 383	3 342
<b>Brazil</b>	617 969	704 935	1 615 518	1.7	1.9	3.4	3 494	3 790	8 287
<b>India</b>	549 647	666 605	1 269 721	1.5	1.8	2.7	513	585	1 037
<b>Canada</b>	798 634	905 963	1 188 845	2.2	2.5	2.5	25 695	28 038	34 837
<b>Russian Federation</b>	342 263	610 496	1 121 358	1.0	1.7	2.4	2 345	4 265	7 901
<b>World</b>	35 874 902	36 497 402	47 593 811	100.0	100.0	100.0	5 790	5 612	6 903

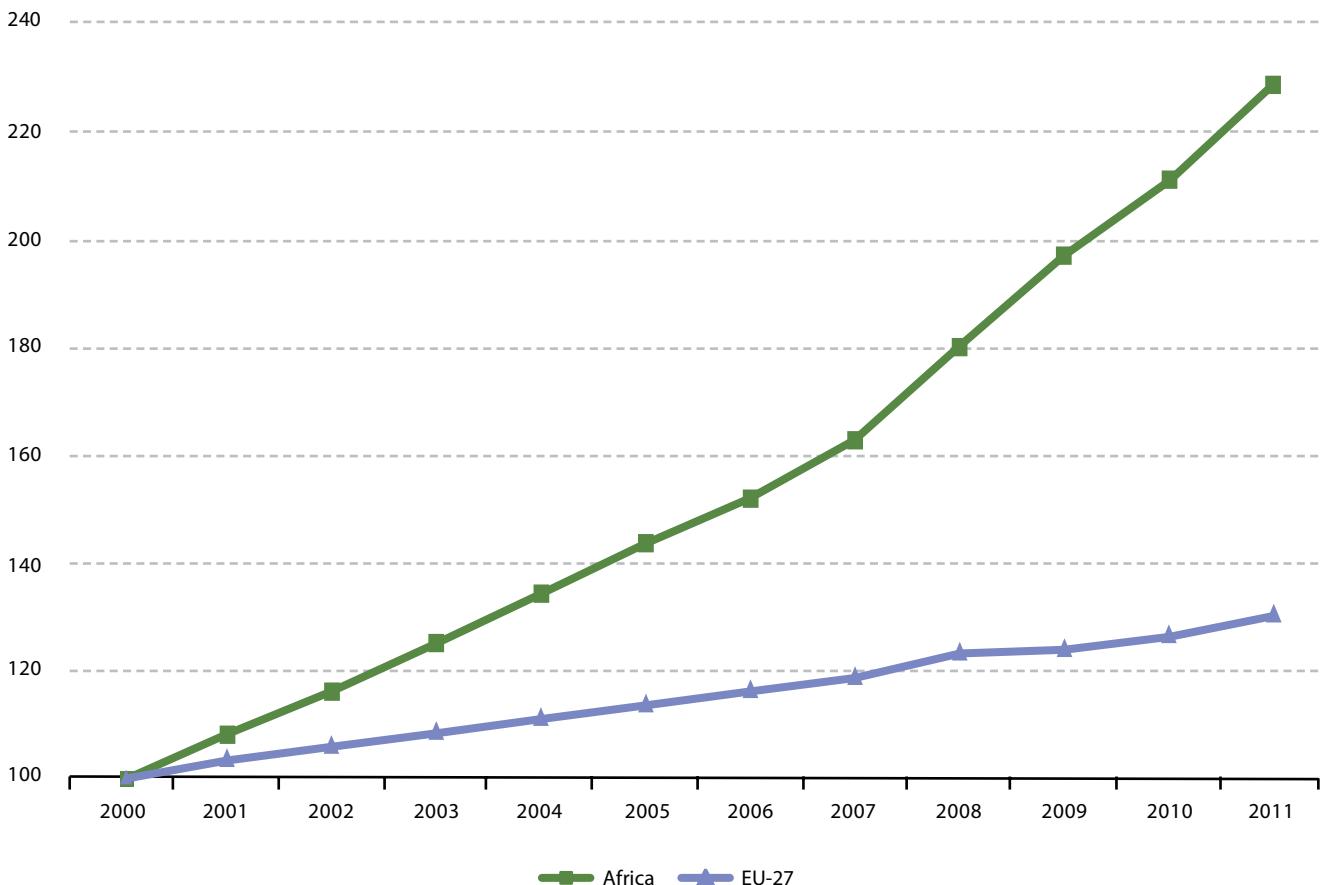
Source: Statistics Division AUC and World Bank, Eurostat (online data code: [nama\\_gdp\\_c](#))

## Prices

Figure 1.3 shows the evolution in consumer prices in the EU-27 and Africa from 2000 to 2011. Price movements in Africa have been substantially greater than in the EU-27. The price index for Africa reached 230 in 2011 where 2000 = 100, while the equivalent figure for the EU-27 was 130. On average, African inflation ran at a rate of 8% per year between 2000 and 2011 while the figure for the EU-27 was 2% per year. In particular, there was a strong upward movement in

the inflation rate in Africa in 2008, 2009 and 2011, while the EU-27 has seen a higher increase in 2008, followed by a slower growth in 2009 and again an important growth in 2011. Much of the difference in price performance can be explained by the very different state of development in Africa compared to the EU countries.

**Figure 1.3:** Consumer price index (2000=100)



Source: Statistics Division AUC and Eurostat (online data code: prc\_hicp\_aind)

## International trade

Africa accounted for around 1/8th of EU-27 value of imports and exports in 2011 (Figure 1.4). This contrasts with the situation for Asia which accounted for 59% of EU-27 imports but less than half (47%) of exports. The reverse was true for Northern America with 27% of exports but 18% of imports.

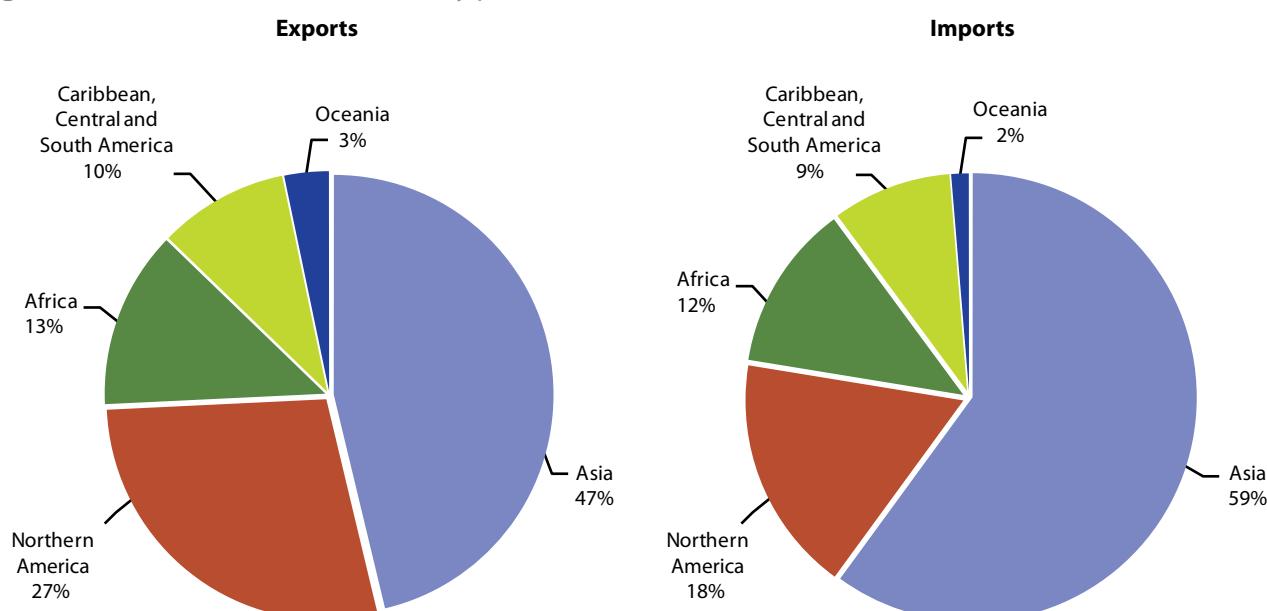
Looking at the volumes traded, the EU-27's major import from Africa was crude oil (Table 1.3). For this product, Africa in total has been second only to the Russian Federation as an import source since 2005. In 2011, of total crude oil imports from Africa of around 97 million tonnes, Nigeria with about 31 million tonnes was the major source, followed by Algeria and Libya, both supplying around 15 million tonnes. Over the period 2006-2010, Libya was the third most important supplying country after the Russian Federation and Norway. However, the uprising in Libya in 2011 has led to a sharp decline of EU-27 imports of crude oil from that country. While the imports of crude oil from Algeria had continuously decreased in recent years, Algeria became again a much more substantial source in 2011.

For exports, there was a reverse flow of refined oil products to Africa, amounting to some 23 million tonnes in 2011,

nearly double the 2005 figure (Table 1.4). This made Africa second only to the USA as a destination for EU-27 exports of refined petroleum products. Within the African total, Nigeria was the largest market, taking nearly 7.2 million tonnes, compared with 2.1 million tonnes in 2006. This made it the second most important market in 2011 behind the USA. Of the remaining African countries, only Benin took more than 2 million tonnes in 2011.

A second major EU-27 export category for Africa was cereals (Table 1.5). Exports to Africa at about 17 million tonnes accounted for more than half the total extra EU-27 exports of some 30 million tonnes in 2011. On their own, Algeria and Morocco were the destination for almost one third of the EU-27 exports of cereals with around 9 million tonnes in 2011. As Figure 1.5 shows, these two North African countries formed the top 2 markets for EU-27 exports of cereals in 2011, followed by Saudi Arabia. Libya that was in the top-5 in 2010 has recorded an important decline of two-thirds in 2011, probably a consequence of the uprising in that country in 2011. Following the Arab spring, EU-27 exports of cereals to Egypt and Tunisia have also decreased in 2011.

**Figure 1.4:** EU-27 international trade by partner, value 2011 (%)



Source: Eurostat (online data code: ext\_lt\_maineu)

**Table 1.3:** EU-27 imports of crude oil by partner (1000 tonnes)

<b>From</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	114 857	113 288	135 914	121 338	113 834	96 761
of which						
Nigeria	20 142	15 733	22 130	22 256	22 110	30 963
Algeria	21 086	15 884	19 949	14 010	9 939	15 943
Libya	52 184	55 530	57 363	49 378	52 415	15 246
Angola	4 520	8 181	15 919	15 763	8 675	10 923
Russia	176 762	181 506	179 440	173 044	179 964	172 319
Norway	91 635	85 525	83 422	83 411	74 256	66 910
Saudi Arabia	49 853	37 268	35 567	26 031	25 835	37 433
Kazakhstan	28 221	26 836	28 441	28 076	29 611	32 179
Iran	35 705	35 185	30 212	26 646	30 327	27 393
Azerbaijan	12 046	17 487	19 425	21 287	21 105	23 966
Iraq	14 917	18 366	19 310	19 865	16 683	16 857
Other	49 032	45 108	39 080	32 539	32 184	30 542
<b>Extra EU-27</b>	573 027	560 568	570 811	532 237	523 798	504 359

Source: Eurostat (online data code: DS-018995)

**Table 1.5:** EU-27 exports of refined oil by partner (1000 tonnes)

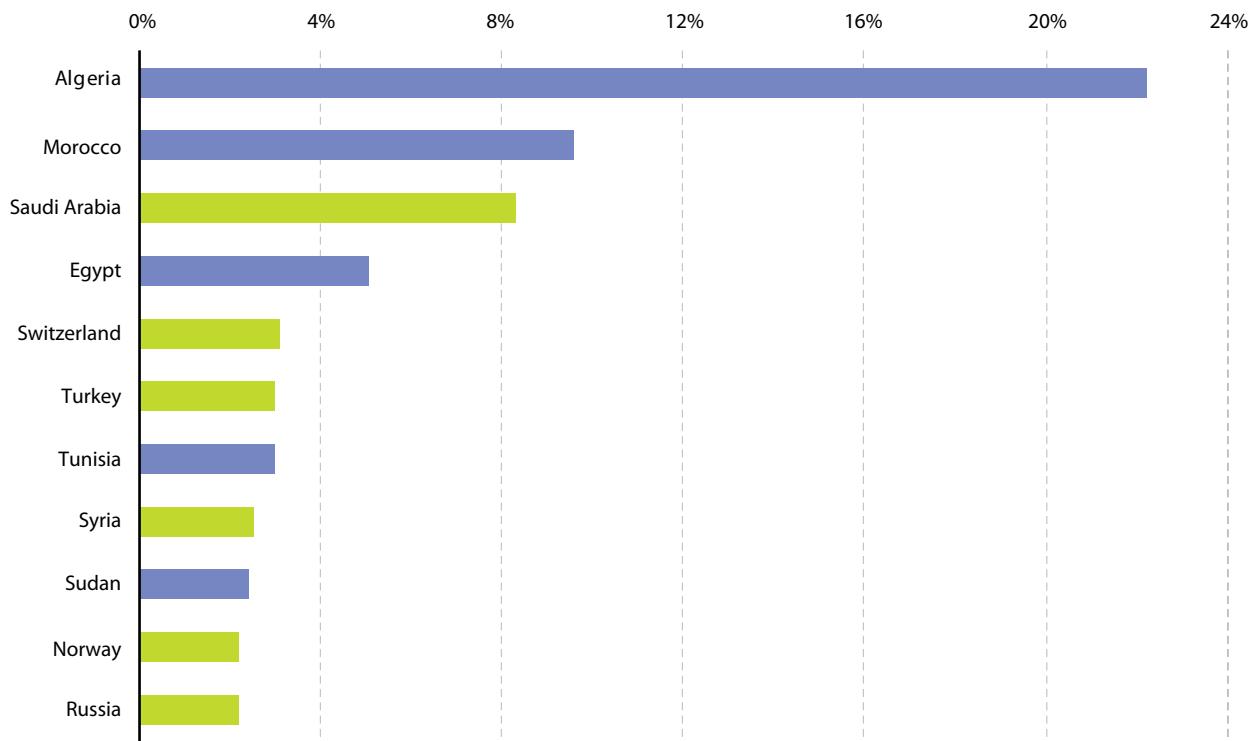
<b>To</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	12 046	15 818	17 792	20 778	22 521	22 784
of which						
Nigeria	2 064	4 351	6 547	7 605	7 862	7 218
Benin	63	165	215	622	1 177	2 549
Senegal	1 045	1 161	1 479	1 269	1 699	1 864
Egypt	326	538	658	1 556	1 261	1 850
South Africa	741	772	649	718	1 121	1 439
Morocco	1 496	1 466	1 435	1 270	1 233	1 348
Tunisia	1 931	1 597	955	1 122	1 807	1 260
United States	31 176	30 591	31 614	26 042	23 945	24 050
Switzerland	7 980	6 760	7 598	7 698	7 029	6 374
Turkey	3 200	2 461	3 566	3 906	3 636	5 485
Singapore	3 506	3 326	2 797	3 345	3 604	3 973
Canada	2 398	2 400	2 640	2 281	3 120	3 761
Other	64 536	82 279	82 106	79 715	88 696	91 037
<b>Extra EU-27</b>	112 796	127 817	130 321	122 987	130 031	134 681

Source: Eurostat (online data code: DS-018995)

**Table 1.5:** EU-27 exports of cereals by partner (1000 tonnes)

To	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Africa</b>	13 025	10 035	15 061	15 993	18 347	17 268
of which						
Algeria	3 810	3 110	4 807	4 329	4 517	6 572
Morocco	1 036	2 164	3 250	1 524	2 470	2 821
Egypt	1 505	218	773	2 476	2 483	1 482
Tunisia	1 022	819	1 096	392	1 175	860
Sudan	128	26	193	422	510	701
Saudi Arabia	1 049	2 647	1 778	909	2 802	2 438
Switzerland	508	713	822	691	782	906
Turkey	191	726	1 014	928	978	875
Syria	97	6	642	697	295	721
Norway	491	491	570	508	653	633
Russia	486	485	298	181	335	624
<b>Other</b>	7 472	4 568	8 762	8 038	9 518	6 121
<b>Extra EU-27</b>	23 320	19 671	28 947	27 945	33 710	29 586

Source: Eurostat (online data code: DS-018995)

**Figure 1.5:** EU-27 exports of cereals by partner, 2011 (% on tonnes)

Source: Eurostat (online data code: DS-018995)

2

## Demography

**Table 2.1.a:** Total population, mid-year (1 000)

	<b>1980</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	481 519	637 806	818 270	909 705	930 963	952 668	974 839	997 495	1 020 653	1 044 304
Algeria	18 811	25 283	30 506	32 888	33 392	33 907	34 428	34 950	35 468	35 980
Angola	7 854	10 661	14 280	16 489	17 010	17 525	18 038	18 555	19 082	19 618
Benin	3 560	4 795	6 659	7 634	7 872	8 113	8 356	8 602	8 850	9 100
Botswana	985	1 352	1 723	1 876	1 901	1 928	1 955	1 982	2 007	2 031
Burkina Faso	6 862	8 814	11 676	14 198	14 622	15 061	15 515	15 984	16 469	16 968
Burundi	4 130	5 681	6 473	7 251	7 474	7 708	7 943	8 171	8 383	8 575
Cameroon	9 080	12 233	15 865	17 554	17 948	18 350	18 759	19 175	19 599	20 030
Cape Verde	289	354	439	473	478	483	487	492	496	501
Central African Republic	2 269	2 928	3 746	4 018	4 088	4 161	4 238	4 318	4 401	4 487
Chad	4 608	6 105	8 402	9 786	10 084	10 372	10 654	10 937	11 227	11 525
Comoros	329	438	552	643	661	679	697	716	735	754
Congo	1 815	2 446	3 036	3 533	3 629	3 731	3 836	3 941	4 043	4 140
Congo, Dem. Republic	27 170	37 016	50 829	57 421	59 088	60 772	62 475	64 204	65 966	67 758
Côte d'Ivoire	8 419	12 610	17 281	18 021	18 326	18 647	18 987	19 350	19 738	20 153
Djibouti	340	560	730	808	824	839	856	872	889	906
Egypt	44 433	57 785	70 174	74 203	75 568	76 942	78 323	79 716	81 121	82 537
Equatorial Guinea	220	379	529	608	626	644	662	681	700	720
Eritrea	2 469	3 158	3 657	4 486	4 646	4 799	4 948	5 098	5 254	5 415
Ethiopia	35 409	48 292	65 515	74 264	75 993	77 718	79 446	81 188	82 950	84 734
Gabon	682	926	1 233	1 371	1 397	1 424	1 450	1 478	1 505	1 534
Gambia	616	896	1 302	1 504	1 547	1 591	1 636	1 682	1 728	1 776
Ghana	11 026	14 968	19 529	21 640	22 171	22 712	23 264	23 824	24 392	24 966
Guinea	4 628	6 147	8 384	9 041	9 202	9 374	9 559	9 761	9 982	10 222
Guinea-Bissau	836	1 022	1 304	1 368	1 395	1 424	1 454	1 484	1 515	1 547
Kenya	16 261	23 433	31 441	35 615	36 541	37 485	38 455	39 462	40 513	41 610
Lesotho	1 296	1 602	1 889	2 066	2 086	2 106	2 127	2 149	2 171	2 194
Liberia	1 910	2 167	2 824	3 183	3 314	3 477	3 658	3 836	3 994	4 129
Libya	3 063	4 365	5 346	5 770	5 894	6 023	6 150	6 263	6 355	6 423
Madagascar	8 604	11 273	15 275	17 886	18 427	18 980	19 546	20 124	20 714	21 315
Malawi	6 215	9 451	11 831	12 823	13 195	13 589	14 005	14 442	14 901	15 381
Mali	7 183	8 655	10 523	13 177	13 593	14 021	14 460	14 910	15 370	15 840
Mauritania	1 525	1 988	2 604	3 047	3 130	3 213	3 295	3 378	3 460	3 542
Mauritius	966	1 056	1 195	1 257	1 267	1 276	1 284	1 292	1 299	1 307
Morocco	19 567	24 808	28 827	30 392	30 702	31 011	31 321	31 635	31 951	32 273
Mozambique	12 138	13 543	18 249	20 770	21 291	21 811	22 333	22 859	23 391	23 930
Namibia	1 013	1 417	1 824	2 080	2 119	2 159	2 200	2 242	2 283	2 324
Niger	5 922	7 904	11 031	12 994	13 460	13 946	14 450	14 972	15 512	16 069
Nigeria	74 523	97 338	124 842	139 823	143 339	146 951	150 666	154 488	158 423	162 471
Rwanda	5 197	7 150	7 958	9 202	9 441	9 711	10 004	10 311	10 624	10 943
São Tomé and Principe	95	116	140	153	155	157	160	163	165	169
Senegal	5 636	7 538	9 902	10 872	11 170	11 475	11 787	12 107	12 434	12 768
Seychelles	66	72	81	83	85	85	87	87	90	87
Sierra Leone	3 261	4 084	4 228	5 153	5 327	5 478	5 612	5 739	5 868	5 997
Somalia	6 434	6 596	7 394	8 360	8 547	8 733	8 922	9 120	9 331	9 557
South Africa	29 075	36 745	44 872	47 793	48 331	48 842	49 319	49 752	50 133	50 460
Sudan	20 509	27 091	34 904	38 410	39 369	40 374	41 415	42 478	43 552	44 632
Swaziland	603	864	1 080	1 105	1 118	1 133	1 150	1 168	1 186	1 203
Tanzania	18 661	25 455	34 131	38 831	39 924	41 068	42 268	43 525	44 841	46 218
Togo	2 785	3 926	5 247	5 408	5 530	5 653	5 777	5 902	6 028	6 155
Tunisia	6 457	8 215	9 452	9 912	10 018	10 130	10 247	10 365	10 481	10 594
Uganda	12 655	17 731	24 433	28 431	29 370	30 340	31 339	32 368	33 425	34 509
Zambia	5 774	7 910	10 467	11 462	11 750	12 055	12 380	12 724	13 089	13 475
Zimbabwe	7 282	10 461	12 455	12 571	12 530	12 481	12 452	12 474	12 571	12 754

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 2.1.b:** Total population, 1<sup>st</sup> January (1 000)

	<b>1980</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	457 049	470 388	482 768	491 135	493 210	495 292	497 686	499 687	501 104	502 540
Belgium	9 855	9 948	10 239	10 446	10 511	10 585	10 667	10 753	10 840	10 951
Bulgaria	8 846	8 767	8 191	7 761	7 719	7 679	7 640	7 607	7 564	7 505
Czech Republic	10 316	10 362	10 278	10 221	10 251	10 287	10 381	10 468	10 507	10 533
Denmark	5 122	5 135	5 330	5 411	5 427	5 447	5 476	5 511	5 535	5 561
Germany	78 180	79 113	82 163	82 501	82 438	82 315	82 218	82 002	81 802	81 752
Estonia	1 472	1 571	1 372	1 348	1 345	1 342	1 341	1 340	1 340	1 340
Ireland	3 393	3 507	3 778	4 112	4 208	4 313	4 401	4 450	4 468	4 481
Greece	9 584	10 121	10 904	11 083	11 125	11 172	11 214	11 260	11 305	11 310
Spain	37 242	38 826	40 050	43 038	43 758	44 475	45 283	45 828	45 989	46 153
France	53 731	56 577	60 545	62 773	63 230	63 645	64 007	64 350	64 694	65 048
Italy	56 388	56 694	56 924	58 462	58 752	59 131	59 619	60 045	60 340	60 626
Cyprus	506	573	690	749	766	779	789	797	803	804
Latvia	2 509	2 668	2 382	2 306	2 295	2 281	2 271	2 261	2 248	2 230
Lithuania	3 404	3 694	3 512	3 425	3 403	3 385	3 366	3 350	3 329	3 245
Luxembourg	363	379	434	461	469	476	484	494	502	512
Hungary	10 709	10 375	10 222	10 098	10 077	10 066	10 045	10 031	10 014	9 986
Malta	315	352	380	403	405	408	410	414	414	418
Netherlands	14 091	14 893	15 864	16 306	16 334	16 358	16 405	16 486	16 575	16 656
Austria	7 546	7 645	8 002	8 201	8 254	8 283	8 319	8 355	8 375	8 404
Poland	35 413	38 038	38 654	38 174	38 157	38 125	38 116	38 136	38 167	38 200
Portugal	9 714	9 996	10 195	10 529	10 570	10 599	10 618	10 627	10 638	10 637
Romania	22 133	23 211	22 455	21 659	21 610	21 565	21 529	21 499	21 462	21 414
Slovenia	1 893	1 996	1 988	1 998	2 003	2 010	2 010 (b)	2 032	2 047	2 050
Slovakia	4 963	5 288	5 399	5 385	5 389	5 394	5 401	5 412	5 425	5 435
Finland	4 771	4 974	5 171	5 237	5 256	5 277	5 300	5 326	5 351	5 375
Sweden	8 303	8 527	8 861	9 011	9 048	9 113	9 183	9 256	9 341	9 416
United Kingdom	56 285	57 157	58 785	60 039	60 410	60 781	61 192	61 595	62 027	62 499
Iceland	227	254	279	294	300	308	315	319	318	318
Liechtenstein	26	28	32	35	35	35	35	36	36	36
Norway	4 079	4 233	4 478	4 606	4 640	4 681	4 737	4 799	4 858	4 920
Switzerland	6 304	6 674	7 164	7 415	7 459	7 509	7 593	7 702	7 786	7 870
Croatia	4 598	4 773	4 498	4 444	4 443	4 441	4 436	4 435	4 426	4 412
Montenegro	:	:	612	623	624	625	628	630	616 (b)	618
FYR of Macedonia	1 878	1 873	2 022	2 035	2 039	2 042	2 045	2 049	2 053	2 057
Serbia	:	:	7 528	7 456	7 425	7 398	7 366	7 335	7 307	7 276
Turkey	44 021	55 495	66 889	71 610	72 520	69 689 (b)	70 586	71 517	72 561	73 723

Source: Eurostat (online data code: demo\_pjan)

**Table 2.2.a:** Female population (% of total)

	<b>1980</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	50.3	50.2	50.2	50.1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Algeria	49.8	49.6	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5
Angola	50.8	50.7	50.7	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5
Benin	51.6	50.9	50.1	51.0	50.9	50.9	50.8	50.7	50.7	50.7
Botswana	51.2	50.8	50.5	49.9	49.8	49.8	49.7	49.6	49.6	49.5
Burkina Faso	50.5	50.7	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.3
Burundi	51.9	51.3	51.5	51.2	51.1	51.1	51.0	51.0	50.9	50.9
Cameroon	50.4	50.3	50.2	50.2	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1
Cape Verde	54.1	53.1	52.5	51.0	50.9	50.8	50.7	50.6	50.5	50.4
Central African Republic	50.9	50.9	50.9	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.7	50.7
Chad	50.8	50.6	50.4	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3
Comoros	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.6	49.6
Congo	50.3	50.2	50.2	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.9
Congo, Dem. Republic	51.1	50.7	50.6	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3
Côte d'Ivoire	48.0	48.1	48.5	48.8	48.8	48.9	48.9	49.0	49.0	49.1
Djibouti	50.3	50.1	50.1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Egypt	49.9	49.7	49.6	49.7	49.7	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.8
Equatorial Guinea	51.3	50.8	50.5	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.8
Eritrea	50.8	51.0	51.1	50.9	50.9	50.9	50.8	50.8	50.7	50.7
Ethiopia	50.4	50.4	50.3	50.3	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2
Gabon	50.8	50.5	50.4	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.8	49.8
Gambia	50.7	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.6
Ghana	49.5	49.5	49.4	49.2	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1
Guinea	49.8	49.6	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5
Guinea-Bissau	50.6	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4
Kenya	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1
Lesotho	53.9	53.6	53.2	51.4	51.3	51.2	51.1	51.0	50.9	50.8
Liberia	50.7	50.7	50.5	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.7
Libya	46.6	47.3	47.9	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.1	49.3	49.6
Madagascar	49.7	49.9	50.1	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.1
Malawi	51.6	50.9	50.5	50.2	50.1	50.1	50.0	50.0	50.0	49.9
Mali	49.9	50.3	50.6	50.2	50.2	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.0	50.0
Mauritania	49.8	49.8	49.5	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.7	49.7
Mauritius	50.7	50.1	50.3	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.6
Morocco	50.0	50.1	50.5	50.7	50.8	50.8	50.9	50.9	51.0	51.0
Mozambique	51.1	52.2	52.0	51.7	51.6	51.5	51.5	51.4	51.3	51.3
Namibia	51.3	51.2	51.0	50.5	50.5	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.3	50.3
Niger	50.1	50.7	50.0	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7
Nigeria	50.3	50.3	50.1	49.4	49.4	49.4	49.4	49.4	49.4	49.4
Rwanda	52.0	51.6	52.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	50.9	50.9	50.9
São Tomé and Príncipe	50.3	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5
Senegal	49.4	49.8	50.2	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4
Seychelles	49.8	50.1	49.6	41.6	41.7	41.8	41.9	42.3	43.8	44.3
Sierra Leone	51.4	51.4	51.6	51.3	51.3	51.3	51.2	51.2	51.2	51.1
Somalia	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.4
South Africa	50.3	50.5	50.8	50.7	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5
Sudan	49.9	49.8	49.7	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6
Swaziland	52.5	52.9	51.8	51.1	51.1	51.0	50.9	50.9	50.8	50.8
Tanzania	50.6	50.5	50.4	50.2	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.0
Togo	50.7	50.6	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5
Tunisia	49.3	49.5	49.5	49.9	49.9	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Uganda	50.2	50.2	50.1	50.2	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.1	50.0	50.0
Zambia	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9
Zimbabwe	50.3	50.3	51.1	50.5	50.5	50.6	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 2.2.b:** Female population (% of total)

	<b>1980</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	51.4	51.4	51.3	51.3	51.2	51.2	51.2	51.2	51.2	51.2
Belgium	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0
Bulgaria	50.2	50.7	51.3	51.5	51.5	51.5	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6
Czech Republic	51.5	51.4	51.3	51.3	51.2	51.1	51.0	50.9	50.9	50.9
Denmark	50.6	50.7	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.4	50.4	50.4
Germany	52.5	51.8	51.2	51.1	51.1	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	50.9
Estonia	53.7	53.2	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	54.0	53.9	53.9	53.9
Ireland	49.7	50.3	50.3	50.2	50.0	50.0	50.1	50.2	50.4	50.5
Greece	50.9	50.8	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5
Spain	50.9	51.0	51.0	50.8	50.7	50.7	50.6	50.6	50.7	50.8
France	51.2	51.3	51.5	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6
Italy	51.3	51.4	51.6	51.5	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.5	51.5
Cyprus	50.4	50.1	50.8	50.7	50.7	50.8	50.6	50.4	50.4	50.2
Latvia	54.0	53.5	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.8
Lithuania	52.9	52.7	53.2	53.3	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	53.5	53.5
Luxembourg	51.0	51.1	50.7	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.4	50.3	50.3
Hungary	51.6	52.0	52.4	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5
Malta	51.5	50.7	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.3	50.3	50.2	50.2	50.3
Netherlands	50.4	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5	50.6	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.5
Austria	52.8	52.2	51.7	51.4	51.4	51.3	51.3	51.3	51.3	51.3
Poland	51.3	51.3	51.4	51.6	51.6	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7
Portugal	51.9	51.8	51.8	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.6
Romania	50.7	50.7	51.1	51.2	51.2	51.3	51.3	51.3	51.3	51.3
Slovenia	51.5	51.5	51.2	51.1	51.0	50.9	50.9 (b)	50.6	50.5	50.5
Slovakia	50.8	51.1	51.4	51.5	51.5	51.5	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.4
Finland	51.7	51.5	51.2	51.1	51.1	51.0	51.0	51.0	50.9	50.9
Sweden	50.4	50.6	50.6	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.3	50.3	50.2	50.2
United Kingdom	51.3	51.4	51.3	51.1	51.0	51.0	50.9	50.9	50.8	50.8
Iceland	49.6	49.8	49.9	49.9	49.6	49.1	49.0	49.3	49.6	49.8
Liechtenstein	50.0	51.1	51.3	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.6	50.5	50.5
Norway	50.4	50.5	50.5	50.4	50.4	50.3	50.2	50.1	50.0	50.0
Switzerland	51.4	51.2	51.1	51.1	51.0	51.0	50.9	50.8	50.8	50.7 (b)
Croatia	:	51.5	51.9	51.9	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.7
Montenegro	:	:	50.3	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.7	50.7	50.6 (b)	50.6
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	50.0	49.8	49.8	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9	49.9
Serbia	:	:	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.4	51.4
Turkey	49.2	49.3	49.5	49.6	49.6	49.9	49.9 (b)	49.8	49.7	49.8

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_pjan](#))

**Table 2.3.a : Life expectancy at birth (years)**

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	55.4	55.5	56.0	56.4	56.7	56.8	57.3	57.7	58.0
Algeria	71.0	71.0	71.7	72.0	72.0	72.0	73.0	72.9	73.1
Angola	45.0	45.0	46.0	46.0	47.0	47.0	48.0	50.7	51.1
Benin	59.0	60.0	60.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	62.0	62.0	62.0
Botswana	49.0	50.0	51.0	52.0	53.0	54.0	55.0	53.2	53.2
Burkina Faso	53.8	53.8	53.8	56.7	56.7	56.8	56.8	58.1	55.4
Burundi	46.3	46.1	44.8	44.6	44.6	49.3	49.3	50.0	50.4
Cameroon	61.3	50.6	61.2	61.2	61.2	51.1	51.4	51.1	51.6
Cape Verde	70.0	70.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	72.0	74.0	74.2
Central African Republic	42.7	46.0	46.2	46.4	46.7	47.0	47.4	47.7	48.4
Chad	48.7	49.5	50.2	50.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	49.2	49.6
Comoros	65.5	64.6	65.0	65.4	65.8	66.2	66.5	60.6	61.1
Congo	53.0	54.0	54.0	55.0	55.0	56.0	:	57.0	57.4
Congo, Dem. Republic	47.4	47.6	47.6	47.6	46.0	47.7	47.8	48.1	48.4
Côte d'Ivoire	50.9	50.9	50.9	51.3	51.6	52.0	52.3	54.7	55.4
Djibouti	54.0	54.2	54.5	54.8	55.1	55.4	55.8	57.6	57.9
Egypt	69.0	69.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	73.0	73.2
Equatorial Guinea	49.0	49.0	49.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	51.0	50.8	51.1
Eritrea	57.0	58.0	58.0	59.0	59.0	60.0	60.0	61.2	61.6
Ethiopia	53.0	53.0	54.0	54.0	55.0	55.0	56.0	58.7	59.3
Gabon	59.3	59.3	59.5	59.7	60.1	60.5	60.9	62.3	62.7
Gambia	64.5	64.7	64.9	65.1	65.2	65.4	65.1	58.2	58.5
Ghana	56.9	56.7	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.6	56.8	63.8	64.2
Guinea	:	:	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	58.4	59.4	59.6
Guinea-Bissau	46.5	46.7	46.9	46.0	46.2	46.4	47.0	47.7	48.1
Kenya	51.9	52.1	52.5	53.0	53.6	54.3	54.9	56.6	57.1
Lesotho	46.0	45.2	44.8	41.0	41.3	41.6	41.8	47.6	48.2
Liberia	56.1	56.6	57.0	57.5	57.9	58.3	58.7	56.2	56.8
Libya	70.0	71.0	71.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	74.6	74.8
Madagascar	58.0	58.4	58.9	59.4	59.9	60.4	60.8	66.5	66.7
Malawi	43.8	43.8	45.9	46.4	48.0	51.0	51.7	52.5	53.4
Mali	:	:	57.8	58.3	58.8	59.3	59.8	51.0	51.4
Mauritania	58.7	59.1	59.5	59.9	60.3	60.7	61.1	58.3	58.6
Mauritius	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.1	73.2
Morocco	71.0	71.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	73.0	73.0	71.9	72.2
Mozambique	46.3	46.7	47.1	47.4	50.9	51.3	51.7	52.1	52.4
Namibia	58.0	58.0	59.0	59.0	60.0	61.0	62.0	62.2	62.5
Niger	55.6	56.0	56.4	56.8	57.2	57.6	58.0	58.4	58.8
Nigeria	57.1	57.1	58.7	58.7	58.7	58.7	58.7	51.4	51.9
Rwanda	47.0	48.0	48.0	49.0	50.0	50.0	51.0	55.1	55.4
São Tomé and Príncipe	65.0	65.0	66.0	66.0	66.0	67.0	67.0	64.4	64.7
Senegal	56.2	56.4	56.7	57.0	57.3	57.5	57.8	58.0	59.0
Seychelles	71.0	73.0	72.0	72.0	73.0	72.9	72.9	73.2	72.6
Sierra Leone	44.9	48.4	46.4	46.9	47.3	47.6	47.9	47.4	47.8
Somalia	49.3	49.5	49.5	49.6	49.7	49.9	50.1	50.9	51.2
South Africa	53.0	52.0	52.0	52.0	51.0	52.0	52.0	52.2	52.8
Sudan	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.0	57.1	57.1
Swaziland	46.1	45.3	45.0	45.0	43.3	45.8	46.4	45.1	45.2
Tanzania	52.3	53.0	53.7	54.3	55.0	55.7	56.3	58.1	:
Togo	54.3	55.0	54.2	61.8	62.2	62.6	62.9	56.6	57.1
Tunisia	73.0	73.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.3	74.5
Uganda	48.5	49.4	50.3	51.1	51.9	52.7	53.5	53.7	54.1
Zambia	52.0	52.0	53.0	52.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	48.5	49.0
Zimbabwe	39.0	41.3	41.7	42.4	43.4	43.3	45.7	50.0	51.4

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 2.3.b : Life expectancy at birth (years)**

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	77.8	78.4	78.5	79.0	79.2	79.4	79.7	:
Belgium	78.3	79.0	79.1	79.5	79.9	79.8	80.1	80.3
Bulgaria	72.3	72.5	72.5	72.7	73.0	73.3	73.7	73.8
Czech Republic	75.3	75.9	76.1	76.8	77.0	77.3	77.4	77.7
Denmark	77.4	77.8	78.3	78.4	78.4	78.8	79.0	79.3
Germany	78.6	79.3	79.4	79.9	80.1	80.2	80.3	80.5
Estonia	71.7	72.2	72.8	73.1	73.1	74.3	75.2	76.0
Ireland	78.3	78.9	79.4	79.7	79.7	80.2	79.9	81.0
Greece	78.8	78.9	79.2	79.5	79.4	80.0	80.2	80.6
Spain	79.6	80.3	80.3	81.1	81.1	81.4	81.9	82.3
France	79.3	80.3	80.3	80.9	81.3	81.4	81.6	81.9
Italy	80.0	81.0	80.9	81.5	81.6	81.9	82.1	:
Cyprus	79.1	79.2	78.9	80.3	80.1	80.8	81.1	:
Latvia	70.8	71.2	71.0	70.9	71.2	72.5	73.3	73.7
Lithuania	72.1	72.0	71.3	71.1	70.9	72.0	73.2	73.5
Luxembourg	77.9	79.2	79.6	79.4	79.5	80.7	80.8	80.8
Hungary	72.6	73.0	73.0	73.5	73.6	74.2	74.4	74.7
Malta	78.7	79.4	79.4	79.5	79.9	79.7	80.3	81.4
Netherlands	78.7	79.3	79.6	80.0	80.4	80.5	80.9	81.0
Austria	78.8	79.3	79.5	80.1	80.4	80.6	80.5	80.8
Poland	74.7	74.9	75.0	75.3	75.4	75.6	75.9	76.4
Portugal	77.4	78.3	78.1	78.9	79.1	79.4	79.6	79.8
Romania	71.3	71.8	72.1	72.6	73.2	73.4	73.5	73.8
Slovenia	76.4	77.2	77.5	78.3	78.4	79.1	79.4	79.8
Slovakia	73.8	74.2	74.1	74.4	74.6	74.9	75.3	75.6
Finland	78.6	79.0	79.1	79.5	79.6	79.9	80.1	80.2
Sweden	80.3	80.7	80.7	81.0	81.1	81.3	81.5	81.6
United Kingdom	78.4	79.0	79.2	79.6	79.8	79.9	80.5	80.7
Iceland	81.0	81.1	81.5	81.2	81.5	81.6	81.8	81.9
Liechtenstein	80.1	82.0	80.7	81.0	81.4	82.9	81.7	81.8
Norway	79.6	80.1	80.3	80.6	80.6	80.8	81.0	81.2
Switzerland	80.7	81.3	81.5	81.8	82.0	82.3	82.3	82.6
Croatia	74.7	75.5	75.4	76.0	75.8	76.1	76.4	76.8
Montenegro	:	:	74.2	74.1	74.6	75.4	75.3	75.9
FYR of Macedonia	73.2	73.6	73.7	73.9	73.8	74.4	74.4	75.0
Serbia	72.5	72.7	72.8	73.4	73.7	73.9	74.0	74.4
Turkey	:	:	:	:	:	:	76.0	:

Source: Eurostat (online data code: demo\_mlexpec)

**Table 2.4.a : Share of economically active population in total population (%)**

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	37.7	39.0	39.7	40.5	37.6
Algeria	36.3	39.8	41.8	42.8	31.7
Angola	43.4	44.0	44.2	44.7	36.4
Benin	39.6	41.5	42.5	43.2	39.2
Botswana	36.3	34.9	36.6	50.8	50.3
Burkina Faso	44.0	43.4	44.8	44.7	44.7
Burundi	47.6	50.2	50.9	56.5	49.9
Cameroon	37.1	38.2	38.6	40.5	40.2
Cape Verde	34.4	36.4	38.9	44.6	44.8
Central African Republic	44.2	45.0	45.9	48.3	44.2
Chad	39.0	40.9	41.1	39.2	37.6
Comoros	52.5	52.1	52.5	46.5	31.9
Congo	40.0	38.8	37.8	40.5	40.1
Congo, Dem. Republic	37.9	39.0	38.7	39.1	36.8
Côte d'Ivoire	36.4	39.1	40.7	43.6	37.6
Djibouti	40.7	41.4	42.5	44.8	32.9
Egypt	29.8	32.6	33.7	34.5	33.1
Equatorial Guinea	39.0	39.2	38.3	38.5	51.2
Eritrea	38.6	39.9	39.7	42.5	48.3
Ethiopia	44.6	47.3	49.9	49.8	47.9
Gabon	44.3	45.5	46.8	48.7	37.6
Gambia	44.9	45.9	46.5	45.6	42.1
Ghana	43.7	44.9	45.4	46.0	40.7
Guinea	47.5	48.7	49.5	50.0	39.5
Guinea-Bissau	38.2	40.5	40.4	44.6	41.3
Kenya	45.6	46.6	46.6	47.5	36.9
Lesotho	42.4	41.3	41.2	43.7	39.5
Liberia	37.0	38.7	37.9	42.0	33.2
Libya	34.5	37.3	38.0	38.1	36.2
Madagascar	45.6	47.9	48.2	48.3	47.3
Malawi	41.8	43.9	43.9	43.7	42.1
Mali	26.0	23.5	23.0	25.2	27.5
Mauritania	40.9	41.0	41.5	41.5	31.5
Mauritius	44.6	44.4	45.4	44.4	46.1
Morocco	35.2	36.3	37.2	38.2	34.5
Mozambique	47.1	46.5	46.1	48.1	44.7
Namibia	32.2	31.7	33.3	35.3	39.9
Niger	33.1	33.2	33.6	32.1	32.0
Nigeria	30.1	30.6	30.9	32.4	29.9
Rwanda	44.1	44.4	44.5	48.1	47.6
São Tomé and Principe	31.4	32.8	33.8	35.8	35.1
Senegal	41.9	44.2	45.0	44.9	42.2
Seychelles	44.4	45.9	44.7	:	:
Sierra Leone	38.7	37.5	37.4	37.3	37.9
Somalia	39.5	39.5	39.8	38.9	30.7
South Africa	35.6	36.3	36.8	38.7	36.3
Sudan	29.9	30.6	31.3	31.9	31.0
Swaziland	39.3	40.4	40.7	39.6	34.2
Tanzania	49.5	49.4	49.7	49.1	47.1
Togo	38.7	43.4	44.6	50.7	47.2
Tunisia	33.7	35.4	36.8	36.7	35.5
Uganda	43.4	43.9	44.4	43.8	38.5
Zambia	38.1	38.8	39.2	37.8	40.2
Zimbabwe	41.5	41.9	43.7	40.6	50.3

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 2.4.b : Share of economically active population in total population (%)**

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	46.0	47.1	47.8	47.8	47.8
Belgium	42.9	44.3	44.6	45.2	44.3
Bulgaria	41.0	42.8	45.9	45.0	44.3
Czech Republic	49.8	50.6	50.5	50.1	49.9
Denmark	53.2	53.4	53.5	52.8	52.6
Germany	48.3	49.7 <sup>(b)</sup>	50.9	51.0	51.7
Estonia	48.3	48.9	51.5	51.3	51.9
Ireland	46.8	49.7	49.2	47.9	47.2
Greece	42.2	43.7	44.2	44.4	43.9
Spain	43.9	48.5 <sup>(b)</sup>	50.3	50.2	50.1
France	42.5	43.9	44.2	44.1	43.9
Italy	41.3	41.8	41.6	41.4	41.4
Cyprus	45.0	49.4	50.8	51.4	50.9
Latvia	45.9	49.0	51.9	50.9	51.0
Lithuania	47.8	46.9	49.0	49.1	49.9
Luxembourg	42.8	44.0	46.4	46.1	46.2
Hungary	40.0	41.6	41.9	42.5	42.9
Malta	40.5	39.9	41.8	42.6	43.2
Netherlands	51.2	52.4	54.1	52.9 <sup>(b)</sup>	52.6
Austria	48.1	49.2	51.2	51.2	51.4
Poland	44.8	45.0	45.3	46.3	46.7
Portugal	51.5	53.1	53.0	53.0	52.1 <sup>(b)</sup>
Romania	51.0	45.3	46.2	46.4	46.1
Slovenia	48.6	50.8	51.3	50.9	49.7
Slovakia	47.9	49.1	49.7	49.8	50.0
Finland	50.1	50.0	50.3	49.9	49.9
Sweden	50.7	52.3 <sup>(b)</sup>	53.0	53.1	53.3
United Kingdom	49.2	50.2	50.8	50.6	50.6
Iceland	:	55.9	56.1	56.4	56.1
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	52.1	51.9	53.8	53.4	53.3
Switzerland	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	:	45.6	43.4	44.1	44.3
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	34.0	34.9	35.8

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [Ifsi\\_act\\_a](#) and [demo\\_pjan](#))

## Definitions

**Population on 1 January:** the inhabitants of a given area on 1 January of the year in question (or, in some cases, on 31 December of the previous year). The population is based on data from the most recent census adjusted by the components of population change produced since the last census, or based on population registers.

**Mid-year population** relates to de facto population - i.e. all persons who are present in a given area - on a date close to 1 July. It includes, for instance, all foreigners on holiday in that area on the reference date and excludes residents on holiday in another area.

**Life expectancy at birth** is the average number of years a newborn infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality of the total population at the time of his/her birth were to remain the same throughout his/her life.

**Economically active population:** the economically active population comprises all employed and unemployed persons (including those seeking jobs for the first time). It covers employers, persons working on their own account, salaried employees, wage earners, unpaid family workers, cooperative workers, and members of the armed forces.

# **Health**

**3**

**Table 3.1.a:** Number of physicians (per 10 000 population)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	5	5	5	5	6	2	4	3
Algeria	11	12	9	:	:	:	12	:
Angola	1	2	2	:	:	1	:	:
Benin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	:
Botswana	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Burkina Faso	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:
Burundi	1	1	1	1	1	:	:	:
Cameroon	1	0	2	:	:	:	:	:
Cape Verde	:	5	:	4	:	:	6	:
Central African Republic	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	:
Chad	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:
Comoros	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Congo	2	2	2	:	:	:	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	1	:	1	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	:	1	:	1	1	1	:	:
Djibouti	:	2	:	1	1	2	:	:
Egypt	22	23	23	23	23	:	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	:	3	:	:	:	:	3	:
Eritrea	:	0	:	:	:	:	1	:
Ethiopia	2	2	:	:	:	1	:	:
Gabon	:	3	3	:	:	:	:	:
Gambia	0	:	1	1	1	:	:	:
Ghana	1	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea	1	1	2	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	1	1	:	:	:	:	1	1
Kenya	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	:
Lesotho	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Liberia	:	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Libya	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	:
Madagascar	:	3	:	3	3	4	:	:
Malawi	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	:
Mali	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	:
Mauritania	1	1	:	1	1	1	:	:
Mauritius	10	11	11	11	11	11	12	12
Morocco	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	:
Mozambique	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Namibia	:	3	:	:	:	:	3	:
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:
Nigeria	3	3	3	4	4	:	:	:
Rwanda	2	2	2	2	3	:	:	:
São Tomé and Principe	5	5	4	4	5	4	4	:
Senegal	:	1	0	0	0	0	0	:
Seychelles	15	13	13	10	12	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	:	7	:	9	8	:	:	:
Sudan	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	:
Swaziland	:	2	:	:	:	1	1	4
Tanzania	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:
Togo	1	1	1	1	:	:	:	:
Tunisia	8	9	9	10	10	11	:	:
Uganda	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Zambia	:	11	:	:	:	:	11	:
Zimbabwe	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 3.1.b:** Number of physicians (per 10 000 population)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Belgium	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	:
Bulgaria	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	35	35	36	36	36	36	36	:
Denmark	31	32	33	34	34	34	:	:
Germany	34	34	34	35	35	36	36	:
Estonia	32	32	40 <sup>(b)</sup>	40	40	42	42	:
Ireland	26	28	28	37 <sup>(b)</sup>	39	40	41	42
Greece	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Spain	33	34	38 <sup>(b)</sup>	37	37	35	35	38
France	33	34	34	33	33	33	33 <sup>(b)</sup>	33
Italy	63	64	60 <sup>(b)</sup>	60	62	61	61	62
Cyprus	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Latvia	41	43	29 <sup>(b)</sup>	29	30	31	30	:
Lithuania	39	40	41	43	41 <sup>(b)</sup>	40	39	:
Luxembourg	:	:	26	26	27	28	27	:
Hungary	38	33 <sup>(b)</sup>	28 <sup>(b)</sup>	30	28 <sup>(b)</sup>	31 <sup>(b)</sup>	30	:
Malta	32	:	:	:	:	33	30 <sup>(b)</sup>	31
Netherlands	26	26	27	27	28	29	:	:
Austria	41	42	43	45	45	46	47	:
Poland	24 <sup>(b)</sup>	23 <sup>(b)</sup>	21 <sup>(b)</sup>	22	22	22	22	:
Portugal	33	34	34	35	36	37	38	39
Romania	:	22	22	22	22	23	23	:
Slovenia	:	:	23	24	24	24 <sup>(b)</sup>	24	:
Slovakia	33	33	30 <sup>(b)</sup>	32	32 <sup>(b)</sup>	34 <sup>(b)</sup>	33 <sup>(b)</sup>	:
Finland	29	30	30	30	30	31	31	:
Sweden	34	34	35	36	37	37	:	:
United Kingdom	22	23	24	24	25	26	27	27 <sup>(b)</sup>
Iceland	36	36	36 <sup>(b)</sup>	36	37	37	37	36
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	33	35	36	38	39	40	40	:
Switzerland	37	38	38	39	39	38 <sup>(b)</sup>	39	:
Croatia	24	25	25	25	27	27	27 <sup>(b)</sup>	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	22	22	22	25 <sup>(b)</sup>	25	26	:	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	:	:	16 <sup>(b)</sup>	16	17	:

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [hlth\\_rs\\_phys](#) and [demo\\_pjan](#))

**Table 3.2.a:** Number of hospital beds (per 10 000 population)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	12	11	11	11	12	6	7	8
Algeria	17	17	:	:	:	:	:	8
Angola	15	16	16	:	:	:	:	:
Benin	12	10	11	32	:	:	:	:
Botswana	2	2	:	:	2	2	2	2
Burkina Faso	3	3	3	:	:	:	:	:
Burundi	3	3	2	7	6	:	:	:
Cameroon	4	2	4	:	:	:	:	:
Cape Verde	20	21	21	:	:	:	21	:
Central African Republic	8	9	8	8	8	9	10	:
Chad	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	:
Comoros	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Congo	7	9	10	12	:	:	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	10	:	:	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	2	2	1	2	2	:	:	:
Djibouti	:	:	18	18	18	17	:	:
Egypt	31	31	31	23	25	:	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	:	5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Eritrea	:	6	:	:	:	:	12	:
Ethiopia	2	2	2	2	:	2	2	:
Gabon	:	5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gambia	11	:	10	10	10	10	10	:
Ghana	:	9	:	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea	:	5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	:	6	6	6	6	6	12	13
Kenya	19	19	19	:	:	:	:	:
Lesotho	6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Liberia	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Libya	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Madagascar	4	4	4	3	3	:	:	:
Malawi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	:
Mali	15	14	13	14	13	13	13	:
Mauritania	:	14	13	12	14	14	:	:
Mauritius	34	34	34	34	33	34	35	34
Morocco	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	:
Mozambique	9	9	9	9	8	8	9	9
Namibia	:	30	33	33	:	:	27	:
Niger	3	2	2	3	3	3	5	:
Nigeria	6	5	6	6	7	:	:	:
Rwanda	17	17	:	16	16	:	:	:
São Tomé and Príncipe	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	:
Senegal	:	:	:	13	14	15	14	:
Seychelles	50	49	:	57	48	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	:	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	38	28	28	41	33	:	:	:
Sudan	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	:
Swaziland	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	19
Tanzania	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	:
Togo	9	9	8	10	:	:	:	:
Tunisia	17	18	18	18	18	18	:	:
Uganda	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Zambia	22	22	:	:	19	:	30	:
Zimbabwe	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 3.2.b:** Number of hospital beds (per 10 000 population)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	60	59	58	57	56	56	55	:
Belgium	75	75	74	67 ( <sup>b</sup> )	67	66	65	65
Bulgaria	63	61	64	62	64	65	66	:
Czech Republic	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	:
Denmark	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	:
Germany	87	86	85	83	82	82	82	:
Estonia	59	58	55	57	56	57	54	:
Ireland	57	57	55	53	52	50	:	:
Greece	47	47	47	48	48	48	49	:
Spain	35	34	34	33	33	32	32	:
France	75	73	72	70	70	68	66	:
Italy	42	40	40	40	39	37	36	:
Cyprus	43	42	38	37	37	38	:	:
Latvia	78	77	77	76	76	74	64	:
Lithuania	78	75	71	69	69	69	68	:
Luxembourg	:	64	58	57	57	56	55	:
Hungary	78	78	79	79	72 ( <sup>b</sup> )	71	72	:
Malta	74	74	74	75	78	73	48 ( <sup>b</sup> )	45
Netherlands	45	45	45	48	47	47	47	:
Austria	77	77	77	76	77	77	77	:
Poland	67	67	65	65	64	66 ( <sup>b</sup> )	67	:
Portugal	37	37	35	35	34	34	33	:
Romania	68	67	68	67	65	66	66	:
Slovenia	50	48	48	48	47	48	46	:
Slovakia	72	69	68	67	67	66	65	:
Finland	73	71	71	70	67	65	62	:
Sweden	31	30	29	29	29	28	28	:
United Kingdom	40	39	37	36	34	34	33	:
Iceland	:	:	:	:	59	:	:	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	43	42	41	40	38	35	34	:
Switzerland	58	57	56	54	54	52	51	:
Croatia	56	55	55	55	55	55	54 ( <sup>b</sup> )	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	48	48	47	46	46	45	45	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	21	22	22	23	24	24	25	:

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [hlth\\_rs\\_bds](#))

**Table 3.3.a:** Number of nurses (per 10 000 population)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	14	12	15	16	16	5	6	4
Algeria	25	24	24	:	28	:	19	:
Angola	22	23	25	:	:	:	:	:
Benin	4	4	4	1	:	0	0	:
Botswana	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Burkina Faso	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	:
Burundi	:	:	7	:	:	:	:	:
Cameroon	4	5	4	:	:	:	:	:
Cape Verde	:	8	:	9	:	:	13	:
Central African Republic	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	:
Chad	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	:
Comoros	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Congo	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	:	6	:	4	4	4	:	:
Djibouti	:	3	3	2	2	2	:	:
Egypt	27	28	28	28	28	:	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	:	:	2	:	:	:	5	:
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	:
Ethiopia	1	1	:	:	:	2	2	:
Gabon	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gambia	1	:	2	8	5	6	:	:
Ghana	:	:	9	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	7	7	:	:	:	:	14	14
Kenya	12	12	12	12	:	:	:	:
Lesotho	1	1	1	1	1	:	:	:
Liberia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Libya	37	37	37	37	37	38	38	:
Madagascar	:	3	:	:	:	:	:	:
Malawi	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	:
Mali	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	:
Mauritania	3	4	6	6	6	5	:	:
Mauritius	24	24	23	25	26	27	28	29
Morocco	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	:
Mozambique	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Namibia	:	31	:	:	:	:	31	:
Niger	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	:
Nigeria	11	12	12	16	15	:	:	:
Rwanda	:	4	3	3	3	:	:	:
São Tomé and Principe	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	:
Senegal	:	3	1	1	1	1	1	:
Seychelles	50	50	46	48	47	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	38	39	40	41	33	:	:	:
Sudan	5	5	6	5	5	5	4	:
Swaziland	:	:	:	:	:	15	17	18
Tanzania	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Togo	:	4	:	:	:	:	:	:
Tunisia	30	30	30	30	31	31	:	:
Uganda	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Zambia	:	2	:	:	5	:	7	:
Zimbabwe	:	7	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 3.3.b:** Number of nurses (per 10 000 population)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Belgium	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Bulgaria	38	38	40	41	42	42	42	:
Czech Republic	80	81	81	80	80	79	80	:
Denmark	136	140 (b)	144	145	143	148	:	:
Germany	100	101	102	104	105	107	110	:
Estonia	62	63	63 (b)	63	64	64	61	:
Ireland	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Greece	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Spain	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
France	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Italy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Cyprus	42	43	43	44	46	47	:	:
Latvia	47	48	49 (b)	55 (b)	54	53	47	:
Lithuania	73	71	71	71	71	71	70	:
Luxembourg	89 (b)	90	109 (b)	109	:	:	:	:
Hungary	58	58	60	61	61	62	62	:
Malta	52	53 (b)	55	56	58	64	62 (b)	65
Netherlands	80	81	82	82	83	84	:	:
Austria	72	71	72	73	74	75	76	:
Poland	47	49 (b)	51 (b)	51	52	52	52	:
Portugal	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Romania	53	54	55	56	56	55	57	:
Slovenia	74	74	75	76	78	78	80	:
Slovakia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Finland	:	90	92	93	94	97	:	:
Sweden	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
United Kingdom	97	98	99	95	93	94	95	94 (b)
Iceland	136	136	138	135	138	148	153	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	127	132	136	139	139	139	141	:
Switzerland	142	141	140	145	146	148	151	:
Croatia	47	48	48	49	50	52	51	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [hlth\\_rs\\_prsns](#))

**Table 3.4.a:** Public expenditure on health (% of budget)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.8	:	:	:	:
Algeria	8.7	8.8	9.8	11.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	:
Angola	4.9	4.1	4.7	5.0	:	7.0	8.0	:
Benin	10.7	12.5	11.9	10.8	:	:	9.0	9.0
Botswana	11.1	15.5	18.2	17.8	:	17.0	17.0	:
Burkina Faso	7.2	7.4	11.8	7.8	:	8.4	10.0	:
Burundi	2.5	5.0	5.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	:
Cameroon	4.4	5.0	5.1	6.7	:	:	:	:
Cape Verde	10.7	12.1	10.0	11.1	:	:	:	:
Central African Republic	7.1	9.2	11.0	11.7	10.9	9.2	:	:
Chad	8.7	8.6	6.5	7.6	:	:	:	:
Comoros	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Congo	4.3	5.3	6.2	5.4	:	:	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	5.1	6.3	5.8	:	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	6.1	5.7	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.5	:	:
Djibouti	10.0	9.0	10.0	13.0	:	:	:	:
Egypt	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	:	:	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	8.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	:	:	:	:
Eritrea	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	10.5	10.0	10.3	10.0	:	:	:	:
Gabon	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gambia	12.9	11.6	11.2	11.2	:	:	:	:
Ghana	8.7	6.7	6.7	4.4	:	:	:	:
Guinea	15.0	8.7	11.9	13.1	2.4	1.9	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	6.8	4.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	9.0
Kenya	8.3	8.8	9.7	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	5.0
Lesotho	8.3	13.8	8.1	8.2	10.0	8.0	10.0	14.0
Liberia	5.2	9.6	15.3	9.8	:	:	:	:
Libya	9.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	:	:	:	:
Madagascar	11.4	8.0	10.3	9.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	:
Malawi	7.2	4.9	5.0	9.6	12.2	12.2	14.0	:
Mali	7.1	6.8	6.8	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.8	:
Mauritania	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	:	:	:	:
Mauritius	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.1	10.0
Morocco	5.3	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.5	4.6	5.0	5.0
Mozambique	10.1	9.3	13.1	15.6	15.3	17.0	16.6	17.2
Namibia	11.3	10.7	12.5	11.1	:	:	:	:
Niger	8.8	6.4	6.0	7.0	9.5	10.7	9.6	7.0
Nigeria	3.2	3.6	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.4	:	:
Rwanda	16.7	17.7	18.8	:	:	:	:	:
São Tomé and Principe	14.2	6.9	6.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	:	:
Senegal	7.7	7.9	7.7	5.4	6.0	5.6	:	:
Seychelles	10.2	10.5	10.4	8.8	:	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	:	:	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.1	:	:	:	:
Sudan	9.0	10.0	12.0	10.2	18.0	12.1	13.9	:
Swaziland	9.4	12.2	13.2	11.2	9.9	7.4	9.7	11.1
Tanzania	13.3	14.2	14.9	13.7	:	:	:	:
Togo	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Tunisia	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.1	6.8	5.6	:	:
Uganda	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Zambia	13.2	14.2	14.7	16.4	:	:	:	:
Zimbabwe	9.0	11.0	5.0	9.0	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 3.4.b:** Public expenditure on health (% of budget)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	13.9	14.1	14.4	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.9	14.7
Belgium	13.7	14.3	13.6	14.2	14.4	14.8	14.8	15.0
Bulgaria	13.6	13.4	12.8	11.8	10.3	11.8	10.4	12.8
Czech Republic	14.7	16.2	16.0	16.4	16.7	16.8	17.2	17.8
Denmark	12.9	13.1	13.6	14.1	14.7	14.9	15.1	14.6
Germany	14.4	14.1	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.1	15.3	15.0
Estonia	11.8	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.7	13.1	12.4	13.1
Ireland	20.5	21.1	19.6	19.2	18.9	18.1	18.1	12.8
Greece	11.7	12.0	13.2	14.5	13.8	15.1	14.7	14.9
Spain	13.6	14.1	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.3
France	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.3	14.2	14.1
Italy	13.2	14.1	14.5	14.6	14.3	14.8	14.6	15.0
Cyprus	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.2
Latvia	9.7	9.8	12.0	12.8	12.0	11.8	10.5	9.7
Lithuania	12.9	12.5	14.9	13.6	13.3	13.4	12.7	13.3
Luxembourg	11.5	12.0	12.5	12.0	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.6
Hungary	11.6	11.2	11.2	10.8	9.8	10.0	9.9	10.4
Malta	12.6	13.4	14.4	14.5	13.6	12.3	12.7	13.2
Netherlands	12.2	12.5	12.8	15.8	16.1	15.8	15.9	16.3
Austria	14.8	14.1	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.7	15.6	15.5
Poland	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.7	11.5	11.0
Portugal	15.0	15.3	15.4	14.8	14.9	14.7	14.8	13.6
Romania	10.3	7.6	8.0	7.6	8.1	8.2	9.3	9.0
Slovenia	14.0	14.0	13.9	14.1	13.9	13.9	14.3	13.8
Slovakia	16.1	12.4	12.8	16.0	18.7	19.9	18.8	16.0
Finland	12.9	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.0	14.2	14.2	14.2
Sweden	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	13.0	13.3	13.4	13.5
United Kingdom	15.0	15.7	15.7	16.1	16.2	15.7	16.4	16.3
Iceland	19.4	19.2	19.1	19.0	18.6	13.7	16.4	15.3
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	17.0	17.1	17.3	17.1	17.2	16.7	16.4	16.5
Switzerland	:	:	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.0
Croatia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [gov\\_a\\_exp](#) and [gov\\_a\\_main](#))

## Definitions

For African countries, the figures for **physicians** and **nurses** relate to those registered at the government offices. The number of **hospital beds** refers to public and private hospitals.

For European countries, data on **health care staff** relate to 'manpower' active in the health care sector (doctors, dentists, nurses, etc.). These data refer to 'practising' staff, i.e. health care professionals providing services directly to patients.

Data on **health care facilities** relate to technical capacity dimensions (hospital beds, beds in nursing and residential care facilities, etc.).

Common definitions for the different categories of health care staff (doctors, nurses, etc.) and available beds in hospitals were agreed between Eurostat (Statistical Office of the European Union), OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development) and WHO (World Health Organisation). The detailed definitions are available at:

[http://circa.europa.eu/Public/irc/dsis/health/library?l=/methodologiesandstandards/health\\_care/estat-oecd-definitions-c/\\_EN\\_1.0\\_&a=d](http://circa.europa.eu/Public/irc/dsis/health/library?l=/methodologiesandstandards/health_care/estat-oecd-definitions-c/_EN_1.0_&a=d)

**Health expenditure** is provided according to the classification of the functions of government (COFOG). This indicator is expressed as a proportion of total general government expenditure (it has been calculated as the proportion of general government health expenditure in total general government expenditure).

# 4.

## Education

**Table 4.1.a:** Teaching staff at first level ( number per 1 000 inhabitants)

	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	:
Angola	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.7	5.8	:	:
Benin	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.4	:
Botswana	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.9
Burkina Faso	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	:
Burundi	2.9	3.3	3.7	:	4.1	4.4	4.7
Cameroon	3.5	3.1	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2
Cape Verde	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.0	:
Central African Republic	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	:
Chad	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	:
Comoros	4.8	:	:	5.3	:	:	:
Congo	2.0	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.5	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	:	3.8	4.1	4.3	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	:	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.9	:	:
Djibouti	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	:	1.9
Egypt	5.0	5.0	4.8	:	4.8	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	:	:	:	4.4	5.0	4.4	:
Eritrea	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	:
Ethiopia	:	:	:	2.7	2.9	3.0	:
Gabon	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gambia	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.8	:	:
Ghana	4.1	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	:	5.0
Guinea	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	:
Guinea-Bissau	:	3.1	:	:	:	3.6	:
Kenya	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.6	:
Lesotho	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.3	:
Liberia	:	:	8.0	6.1	3.1	:	:
Libya	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Madagascar	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.5	5.1	:
Malawi	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4
Mali	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2
Mauritania	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	:
Mauritius	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4
Morocco	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7
Mozambique	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.9
Namibia	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.0	:	:
Niger	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.0
Nigeria	4.3	3.9	3.2	:	:	3.6	:
Rwanda	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	:
São Tomé and Príncipe	6.6	6.5	:	:	8.0	7.9	7.1
Senegal	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	:
Seychelles	8.4	8.3	8.2	6.9	6.9	7.8	8.0
Sierra Leone	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Somalia	:	:	1.5	:	:	:	:
South Africa	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	:	:
Sudan	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	2.9	:	:
Swaziland	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.0	:
Tanzania	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.8
Togo	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.3	:
Tunisia	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.8	:	:
Uganda	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.2	:
Zambia	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	:	3.8	:
Zimbabwe	5.2	5.2	:	:	5.0	5.6	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 4.1.b:** Teaching staff at first level (number per 1 000 inhabitants)

	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:
Belgium	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1
Bulgaria	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0
Czech Republic	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Denmark	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3
Germany	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0
Estonia	:	5.6	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6
Ireland	6.2	6.4	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2
Greece	5.3	5.5	5.6	:	:	:
Spain	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.8
France	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6
Italy	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.9
Cyprus	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.0
Latvia	3.0	2.9	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.3
Lithuania	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9
Luxembourg	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.2	7.4	7.5
Hungary	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
Malta	6.4	5.4	:	6.2	6.4	4.2
Netherlands	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.6
Austria	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6
Poland	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.3
Portugal	6.8	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.4
Romania	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
Slovenia	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1
Slovakia	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6
Finland	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.6
Sweden	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5
United Kingdom	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1
Iceland	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.1	14.2	13.8
Liechtenstein	7.5	7.7	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.4
Norway	:	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4
Switzerland	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4
Croatia	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	:	2.7
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.4
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	5.6	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.7

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [educ\\_pers1d](#) and [demo\\_pjan](#))

**Table 4.2.a:** First level student enrolment (1 000)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	4 613	4 508	4 362	4 197	4 087	3 942	3 253	3 312	:
Angola	2 237	2 602	3 119	3 370	3 559	3 932	3 930	4 190	:
Benin	1 260	1 320	1 318	1 357	1 474	1 601	1 719	1 788	:
Botswana	330	329	329	330	328	:	:	:	:
Burkina Faso	1 012	1 139	1 270	1 390	1 561	1 742	1 906	2 047	:
Burundi	953	1 023	1 309	1 474	1 586	1 720	1 739	1 850	1 946
Cameroon	2 799	2 907	2 950	2 988	3 120	3 201	3 347	3 510	4 207
Cape Verde	88	85	83	81	79	76	74	71	:
Central African Republic	255	366	413	:	495	584	608	637	:
Chad	1 164	1 272	1 262	1 296	1 324	1 530	1 671	1 680	:
Comoros	80	84	87	91	94	96	:	:	:
Congo	510	584	597	617	622	628	672	705	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	:	:	:	8 840	9 973	10 244	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	1 478	1 624	1 662	2 112	2 180	2 356	2 383	:	:
Djibouti	47	49	51	54	57	56	56	61	61
Egypt	7 874	7 928	9 564	9 795	9 988	:	10 407	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	74	:	76	:	:	81	82	85	:
Eritrea	359	375	378	364	332	314	300	286	:
Ethiopia	7 623	8 270	10 020	10 972	12 175	13 379	13 571	13 635	:
Gabon	:	:	:	:	:	348	:	:	:
Gambia	196	205	205	208	219	221	236	229	:
Ghana	2 519	2 679	2 930	3 131	3 367	3 625	3 659	:	3 860
Guinea	1 073	1 147	1 207	1 258	1 318	1 364	1 390	1 453	:
Guinea-Bissau	:	252	269	286	303	326	343	360	:
Kenya	7 160	7 395	7 597	7 632	8 330	8 564	8 831	9 381	:
Lesotho	430	427	422	425	401	396	389	389	:
Liberia	:	:	:	538	491	491	550	674	:
Libya	:	:	:	:	1 047	1 031	:	:	:
Madagascar	2 856	3 366	3 598	3 699	3 837	4 020	4 324	4 242	:
Malawi	3 117	3 167	3 201	3 281	3 307	3 601	3 671	3 869	4 034
Mali	1 295	1 397	1 506	1 610	1 717	1 823	1 926	2 019	2 138
Mauritania	394	434	444	466	484	474	513	531	:
Mauritius	130	126	124	121	119	119	118	117	116
Morocco	4 101	4 070	4 023	3 944	3 939	3 879	3 851	3 945	4 001
Mozambique	3 250	3 569	3 942	4 171	4 566	4 900	5 060	5 352	5 226
Namibia	409	403	404	403	410	407	407	:	:
Niger	858	980	1 064	1 126	1 235	1 389	1 554	1 726	:
Nigeria	21 396	23 115	23 047	22 466	21 632	21 295	21 857	:	:
Rwanda	1 637	1 753	1 858	2 020	2 150	2 190	2 265	2 299	:
São Tomé and Príncipe	27	28	29	31	31	33	34	34	35
Senegal	1 287	1 383	1 444	1 488	1 572	1 618	1 653	1 695	:
Seychelles	9	9	9	:	9	9	9	9	9
Sierra Leone	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	457	:	:	:	:
South Africa	7 470	7 444	7 314	7 257	7 312	7 232	7 129	:	:
Sudan	3 967	4 300	4 624	4 786	5 253	5 800	4 744	:	:
Swaziland	209	218	222	230	233	230	231	241	:
Tanzania	6 563	7 083	7 541	7 960	8 317	8 627	8 442	8 419	8 363
Togo	975	985	997	1 052	1 022	1 055	1 225	1 287	:
Tunisia	1 277	1 228	1 184	1 134	1 069	1 036	1 025	:	:
Uganda	7 633	7 377	7 224	7 364	7 538	7 964	8 298	8 375	:
Zambia	:	2 251	2 573	2 679	2 790	2 909	2 841	2 899	:
Zimbabwe	2 463	2 465	2 462	2 446	:	:	2 474	2 662	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 4.2.b:** First level student enrolment (1 000)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	28 963	29 024	28 845	28 527	28 386	28 289	28 082	27 941
Belgium	762	747	739	733	732	733	732	732
Bulgaria	333	314	290	273	268	263	261	260
Czech Republic	567	534	503	473	463	460	461	463
Denmark	420	420	414	416	416	410	407	403
Germany	3 304	3 305	3 306	3 329	3 311	3 236	3 151	3 068
Estonia	100	92	86	80	76	75	74	73
Ireland	448	450	454	462	476	487	499	506
Greece	652	658	650	645	639	637	:	643
Spain	2 488	2 621	2 620	2 649	2 698	2 765	2 811	2 815
France	3 792	3 783	4 016	4 052	4 106	4 139	4 153	4 159
Italy	2 779	2 791	2 790	2 809	2 849	2 866	2 855	2 859
Cyprus	63	62	61	60	58	57	56	55
Latvia	103	93	84	79	121	117	114	114
Lithuania	184	170	158	150	144	136	130	123
Luxembourg	34	35	35	35	36	36	35	35
Hungary	464	447	431	416	400	395	390	388
Malta	32	31	30	30	28	27	25	25
Netherlands	1 291	1 283	1 278	1 278	1 281	1 286	1 290	1 294
Austria	380	373	363	355	347	337	332	328
Poland	2 983	2 856	2 724	2 602	2 485	2 375	2 294	2 235
Portugal	783	780	772	752	757	773	760	753
Romania	991	1 006	970	939	919	865	859	846
Slovenia	87	94	93	94	95	99	107	107
Slovakia	270	255	243	235	231	225	218	212
Finland	393	388	382	372	365	357	351	347
Sweden	775	750	719	692	677	668	666	676
United Kingdom	4 488	4 686	4 635	4 518	4 409	4 465	4 417	4 422
Iceland	32	31	31	30	30	30	30	30
Liechtenstein	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Norway	433	432	430	430	431	430	427	424
Switzerland	536	532	524	517	511	505	499	493
Croatia	192	195	196	195	191	182	174	168
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	117	114	110	105	101	115	113	111
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	10 332	10 480	10 565	10 674	10 847	10 871	10 710	10 917

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [educ\\_illev](#))

**Table 4.3.a:** Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	:	:	:	:	:	20.3	:	:	:
Angola	5.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	8.0	:	:
Benin	11.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	:	:
Botswana	:	21.5	21.5	21.0	25.1	16.2	:	:	:
Burkina Faso	15.2	15.9	16.6	17.4	18.2	19.1	20.0	:	:
Burundi	15.4	14.9	12.4	13.7	17.2	22.3	23.4	:	25.0
Cameroon	17.3	17.2	15.9	16.8	13.1	15.4	19.2	:	:
Cape Verde	:	20.7	25.4	15.6	16.4	16.7	15.9	:	:
Central African Republic	17.6	17.2	14.0	10.8	19.5	10.1	11.1	:	:
Chad	:	7.7	10.1	:	:	:	12.6	:	:
Comoros	15.2	15.0	15.6	17.7	13.6	:	:	:	:
Congo	12.0	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	21.8	22.1	21.8	20.8	21.7	24.6	:	:	:
Djibouti	25.2	27.4	25.9	22.4	22.8	:	:	:	:
Egypt	16.2	15.5	16.0	12.0	12.6	11.9	:	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	4.0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	18.2	20.4	19.7	17.5	23.3	:	:	:	:
Gabon	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gambia	:	:	:	:	:	:	16.0	22.8	:
Ghana	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea	9.6	8.3	7.4	5.7	10.8	10.8	11.3	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	:	:	:	:	:	:	7.0	8.0	:
Kenya	22.1	29.2	17.9	21.5	19.2	21.4	20.8	22.6	19.8
Lesotho	29.6	29.6	32.9	28.5	27.5	27.2	22.8	26.9	21.5
Liberia	:	:	:	:	:	12.1	:	:	:
Libya	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Madagascar	16.7	18.2	25.3	13.9	16.4	13.4	:	:	:
Malawi	19.4	21.0	13.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0
Mali	16.8	16.9	15.4	16.9	16.8	17.4	19.8	18.1	:
Mauritania	:	8.3	10.1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mauritius	13.3	13.7	14.1	13.0	12.6	12.7	13.5	13.7	12.5
Morocco	28.2	28.0	23.9	27.8	26.6	21.6	23.5	25.9	23.4
Mozambique	19.2	20.9	20.4	21.5	19.5	20.0	19.5	20.2	:
Namibia	:	:	:	:	:	22.4	:	:	:
Niger	8.6	11.9	12.4	13.0	13.8	15.1	13.5	13.5	10.3
Nigeria	6.5	5.9	6.2	7.8	8.7	6.9	:	:	:
Rwanda	:	:	12.2	:	19.0	20.4	:	:	:
São Tomé and Príncipe	3.5	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	:	:	:
Senegal	16.5	17.7	19.3	17.5	23.0	24.0	26.0	:	:
Seychelles	:	:	:	12.6	:	:	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	:	:	:	:	18.8	14.9	18.1	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	18.5	18.1	17.9	17.6	17.4	16.2	16.9	:	:
Sudan	3.0	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	:	:
Swaziland	:	26.9	24.6	24.4	24.5	19.4	22.1	24.0	:
Tanzania	:	:	:	:	:	27.5	:	:	:
Togo	28.2	28.7	18.7	16.6	17.2	15.8	17.6	:	:
Tunisia	18.0	17.0	17.0	18.0	18.0	21.0	:	:	:
Uganda	:	18.3	:	:	:	18.9	15.0	:	:
Zambia	:	14.8	:	:	:	:	22.0	:	:
Zimbabwe	19.0	21.0	12.0	19.0	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 4.3.b:** Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.8
Belgium	11.7	11.8	11.4	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.9
Bulgaria	10.9	10.6	11.5	10.9	9.5	10.8	10.6	10.1
Czech Republic	10.0	10.7	10.7	11.3	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.9
Denmark	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.7	13.3	13.4	13.7	14.0
Germany	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Estonia	18.8	18.6	17.8	17.8	17.3	16.9	15.7	16.8
Ireland	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.3	12.7	12.5	8.9
Greece	9.0	8.5	8.8	8.6	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.5
Spain	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.7
France	11.2	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6
Italy	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.8
Cyprus	15.2	15.3	14.8	15.0	15.3	16.1	15.7	16.1
Latvia	15.8	17.0	15.7	15.7	16.3	16.8	15.3	14.1
Lithuania	17.2	17.3	16.2	15.9	14.9	15.5	15.6	14.9
Luxembourg	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.7	11.8	11.7	12.1
Hungary	12.6	11.8	11.7	11.1	10.7	10.7	10.4	11.3
Malta	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.1	12.7	13.5
Netherlands	11.8	12.0	12.2	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.5
Austria	10.9	9.8	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.9	10.9	10.8
Poland	13.6	13.4	14.0	13.6	13.4	13.3	12.5	12.4
Portugal	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.6	13.8	13.9	11.7	12.6
Romania	10.6	10.8	10.7	11.6	10.3	11.4	9.9	8.3
Slovenia	13.9	14.1	14.7	14.3	14.0	13.8	13.3	13.2
Slovakia	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.2	11.3	10.0	10.4	11.2
Finland	12.7	12.5	12.2	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.8
Sweden	13.0	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.3
United Kingdom	13.7	13.7	14.0	13.9	14.1	13.5	13.5	13.8
Iceland	18.1	18.6	19.8	19.9	19.2	14.5	16.8	16.2
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	13.9	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.3	13.1	13.1	13.0
Switzerland	:	:	16.2	16.4	16.5	17.2	17.7	17.6
Croatia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: gov\_a\_exp and gov\_a\_main)

## Definitions

Data on education relate to public and private schools. The reference years correspond to the beginning of the school/academic year.

The International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) is the basis for international education statistics, describing different levels of education among other characteristics. ISCED level 1 is primary education, which begins between 5 and 7 years of age and is compulsory in all countries. ISCED level 2 is lower secondary education, which continues the basic programmes of the primary level, although teaching is more subject-focused.

### Primary level of education (ISCED level 1)

Programmes are normally designed to give students a sound basic education in reading, writing and mathematics along with an elementary understanding of other subjects such as history, geography, natural science, social science, art and music. In some cases religious instruction is featured.

### Teaching staff at a specific level

Teachers are defined as persons whose professional activity involves the transmission of knowledge, attitudes and skills, as laid out in a formal curriculum programme, to students enrolled in a formal educational institution at a specific level (primary, secondary or tertiary).

Students/pupils are defined as any individual participating in educational services. The number of students/pupils enrolled refers to the count of students/pupils studying in the reference period, i.e. the school/academic year.

First-level student enrolment is the number of pupils enrolled at the primary level of education, regardless of age.

Public expenditure on education is dedicated to financing current and capital expenditure of educational institutions; supporting students and their families with scholarships and public loans, and transferring public subsidies for educational activities to private firms or non-profit organisations (transfers to private households and firms). This indicator is expressed as a proportion of total general government expenditure (it has been calculated as the proportion of general government education expenditure in total general government expenditure).

5

## National Accounts

**Table 5.1.a:** GDP at current prices (EUR million)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	
<b>Africa</b>	623 107	623 730	687 103	795 689	923 511	981 066	1 059 078	1 061 650	1 284 247		:
Algeria	60 833	60 812	69 156	82 463	94 052	99 131	116 314	99 523	122 090		:
Angola	12 252	11 527	14 771	22 561	33 533	44 330	57 044	54 379	62 174	70 946	
Benin	3 009	3 188	3 283	3 482	3 776	4 038	4 493	4 742	4 944	5 214	
Botswana	6 529	7 247	8 143	8 195	9 032	9 076	9 136	8 262	11 206		:
Burkina Faso	3 435	3 769	3 921	4 365	4 870	4 976	5 561	6 005	6 650	7 010	
Burundi	:	533	539	636	738	676	730	882	1 040	1 118	
Cameroon	11 660	12 206	12 785	13 255	14 406	14 984	15 798	16 836	17 807		:
Cape Verde	666	729	749	777	889	976	1 036	1 048	1 121		:
Central African Republic	1 063	1 021	1 029	1 079	1 182	1 245	1 344	1 427	1 498	1 579	
Chad	2 130	2 439	2 657	5 009	5 515	6 037	6 741	6 503	8 010	8 896	
Comoros	264	285	298	304	326	339	352	375	394		:
Congo	3 237	3 133	3 767	4 864	6 204	6 119	7 986	6 775	9 353	10 683	
Congo, Dem. Republic	5 942	5 081	5 277	5 746	7 080	7 355	8 083	8 031	9 944	11 513	
Côte d'Ivoire	13 233	13 716	13 416	13 652	14 284	14 918	15 770	16 592	17 278	16 885	
Djibouti	619	562	540	566	617	622	666	756	851		:
Egypt	90 914	63 943	63 474	74 462	86 455	96 975	111 656	135 364	162 427	165 224	
Equatorial Guinea	2 236	2 467	3 869	5 758	6 863	7 950	9 855	7 292	9 337	9 680	
Eritrea	782	780	899	878	972	967	935	1 337	1 596		:
Ethiopia	8 326	7 652	8 133	9 817	12 144	14 068	17 520	20 506	20 047	21 614	
Gabon	5 285	5 426	5 817	6 925	7 660	8 382	9 763	7 824	9 992	11 524	
Gambia	620	456	467	500	523	584	655	648	714	702	
Ghana	6 609	6 840	7 198	8 576	16 378	18 156	19 324	18 824	24 894	26 600	
Guinea	3 162	3 088	2 971	2 347	2 301	3 045	3 062	3 337	3 554	3 600	
Guinea-Bissau	436	417	424	458	464	507	571	602	637	676	
Kenya	14 043	13 356	13 044	14 974	18 058	19 974	20 665	22 006	24 283		:
Lesotho	704	868	1 000	1 093	1 147	1 172	1 101	1 232	1 643		:
Liberia	557	397	430	466	542	578	602	713	783	793	
Libya	23 485	23 510	26 981	36 319	44 195	45 958	55 121	42 313	52 636		:
Madagascar	4 713	4 905	3 537	4 027	4 426	5 385	6 376	6 158	6 588		:
Malawi	2 856	2 173	2 127	2 201	2 501	2 675	2 769	3 403	3 868		:
Mali	3 418	3 783	4 038	4 384	4 913	5 240	5 919	6 455	7 086	7 450	
Mauritania	1 227	1 151	1 254	1 468	2 166	2 147	2 429	2 179	2 724	2 914	
Mauritius	5 097	5 212	5 332	5 185	5 402	5 714	6 530	6 354	7 319	8 084	
Morocco	43 343	44 587	46 151	47 517	52 672	55 165	59 820	65 113	68 591	71 640	
Mozambique	4 503	4 181	4 618	5 257	5 694	5 893	6 700	6 966	6 934		:
Namibia	3 602	4 419	5 354	5 802	6 402	6 462	5 953	6 411	8 417		:
Niger	2 299	2 366	2 348	2 692	2 926	3 141	3 660	3 863	4 275	4 560	
Nigeria	63 358	60 626	71 192	89 695	116 696	122 068	140 989	121 988	147 951	159 416	
Rwanda	1 797	1 655	1 693	2 063	2 496	2 743	3 189	3 783	4 239	4 547	
São Tomé and Principe	91	91	90	98	108	106	123	143	156		:
Senegal	5 717	6 146	6 509	6 958	7 510	8 276	9 068	9 193	9 694	10 358	
Seychelles	789	663	695	748	833	762	649	606	724		:
Sierra Leone	1 405	1 274	1 149	1 191	1 321	1 431	1 485	1 561	1 623		:
Somalia	1 307	1 201	1 352	1 895	1 772	1 862	1 761	1 966	1 317		:
South Africa	119 072	150 741	177 559	197 413	209 440	209 865	184 641	203 159	274 837	291 712	
Sudan	19 438	19 136	21 595	28 114	36 479	41 474	41 205	42 472	53 164	49 991	
Swaziland	1 312	1 661	1 962	2 065	2 366	2 240	2 036	2 283	2 786	2 758	
Tanzania	11 581	10 448	10 394	11 301	11 500	12 339	14 032	15 387	17 274		:
Togo	1 578	1 500	1 570	1 686	1 780	1 856	2 146	2 278	2 402	2 503	
Tunisia	24 802	24 601	25 272	25 788	27 585	28 535	31 169	30 237	34 209	34 261	
Uganda	7 149	6 317	6 837	8 023	8 836	9 936	11 094	11 920	13 355		:
Zambia	3 978	3 891	4 408	5 736	8 588	8 464	9 917	9 221	12 205	13 814	
Zimbabwe	6 648	5 555	5 030	4 853	4 896	4 151	3 536	4 416	5 604	7 194	

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 5.1.b:** GDP at current prices (EUR million)

<b>EU-27</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
Belgium	268 620	276 156	291 287	303 435	318 829	335 814	346 385	340 788	354 688	368 304
Bulgaria	17 027	18 374	20 388	23 256	26 477	30 772	35 431	34 933	36 052	38 483
Czech Republic	83 351	84 410	91 850	104 629	118 291	131 909	154 270	141 450	149 313	154 913
Denmark	184 744	188 500	197 070	207 367	218 747	227 534	235 133	223 985	235 609	239 245
Germany	2 132 200	2 147 500	2 195 700	2 224 400	2 313 900	2 428 500	2 473 800	2 374 500	2 476 800	2 570 800
Estonia	7 776	8 719	9 685	11 182	13 391	16 069	16 304	13 840	14 305	15 973
Ireland	131 336	140 981	150 560	163 462	178 297	189 933	179 990	160 596	155 992	156 438
Greece	156 615	172 431	185 266	193 050	208 893	222 771	232 920	231 642	227 318	215 088
Spain	729 258	783 082	841 294	909 298	985 547	1 053 161	1 087 749	1 047 831	1 051 342	1 073 383
France	1 542 928	1 587 903	1 655 572	1 718 047	1 798 116	1 886 792	1 933 195	1 885 763	1 937 261	1 996 583
Italy	1 301 873	1 341 850	1 397 728	1 436 380	1 493 031	1 554 199	1 575 144	1 519 695	1 553 166	1 580 220
Cyprus	11 081	11 654	12 596	13 598	14 671	15 902	17 157	16 854	17 334	17 761
Latvia	9 816	9 943	11 155	12 928	15 982	21 027	22 890	18 521	17 975	20 050
Lithuania	15 133	16 576	18 245	20 969	24 104	28 739	32 462	26 620	27 535	30 705
Luxembourg	23 992	25 834	27 456	30 283	33 920	37 491	39 437	37 393	40 267	42 822
Hungary	70 462	73 883	82 115	88 766	89 593	99 431	105 545	91 403	97 095	100 513
Malta	4 556	4 533	4 545	4 811	5 068	5 445	5 844	5 829	6 154	6 426
Netherlands	465 214	476 945	491 184	513 407	540 216	571 773	594 481	571 145	588 414	602 105
Austria	220 529	224 996	234 708	245 243	259 035	274 020	282 744	276 151	286 397	300 712
Poland	209 617	191 644	204 237	244 420	272 089	311 002	363 154	310 653	354 582	370 014
Portugal	140 567	143 472	149 313	154 269	160 855	169 319	171 983	168 504	172 670	170 928
Romania	48 615	52 577	61 064	79 802	97 751	124 729	139 765	118 196	124 059	136 480
Slovenia	24 597	25 819	27 228	28 731	31 051	34 562	37 280	35 311	35 416	35 639
Slovakia	25 972	29 489	33 995	38 489	44 502	54 811	64 414	62 795	65 744	69 058
Finland	143 646	145 531	152 266	157 429	165 765	179 830	185 670	172 318	178 796	189 368
Sweden	266 740	278 914	291 634	298 353	318 171	337 944	333 256	292 472	349 216	386 772
United Kingdom	1 699 348	1 642 505	1 768 018	1 846 607	1 955 551	2 063 474	1 809 576	1 573 466	1 709 607	1 746 962
Iceland	9 474	9 711	10 674	13 112	13 316	14 932	10 304	8 660	9 477	10 000
Liechtenstein	2 856	2 718	2 782	2 943	3 189	3 362	3 467	3 249	:	:
Norway	204 074	198 943	209 424	244 582	271 001	287 712	311 285	270 011	315 234	349 077
Switzerland	304 557	296 195	301 430	309 428	322 993	329 214	357 725	367 134	416 079	478 765
Croatia	28 166	30 247	33 005	36 030	39 735	43 380	47 538	44 778	44 859	44 893
Montenegro	1 360	1 510	1 670	1 815	2 149	2 681	3 086	2 981	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	4 001	4 217	4 442	4 814	5 231	5 967	6 693	6 702	7 057	7 313
Serbia	16 028	17 306	19 026	20 306	23 305	28 468	32 668	28 883	28 006	:
Turkey	243 440	268 331	314 584	386 937	419 232	471 972	498 602	440 367	550 363	553 894

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [nama\\_gdp\\_c](#) and [cpc\\_ecnagdp](#))

**Table 5.2.a:** GDP growth rates at constant prices (%)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	4.4	5.2	6.1	5.8	6.2	6.5	5.6	3.1	5.0	:
Algeria	4.7	6.9	5.1	5.1	2.0	3.0	2.4	2.4	3.3	:
Angola	14.5	3.3	11.2	20.5	18.6	23.2	13.8	2.4	3.4	1.7
Benin	4.4	3.9	3.1	2.9	3.8	4.6	5.0	2.7	2.6	3.1
Botswana	9.0	6.3	6.0	1.6	5.1	4.8	2.9	-4.9	7.2	:
Burkina Faso	4.4	7.8	4.5	8.7	5.5	3.6	5.2	3.2	7.9	5.6
Burundi	:	-1.2	4.8	0.9	5.1	3.6	4.5	3.5	3.9	4.2
Cameroon	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.3	3.2	3.3	2.9	1.9	3.3	:
Cape Verde	5.3	4.7	4.3	6.5	10.1	8.6	6.1	4.0	5.6	:
Central African Republic	-0.6	-7.1	2.7	2.4	3.8	3.7	2.0	1.7	3.0	3.1
Chad	8.5	14.3	33.7	8.6	2.7	8.4	3.4	4.1	14.6	3.6
Comoros	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.8	2.6	0.8	0.2	1.2	1.8	:
Congo	4.6	0.8	3.6	7.7	6.2	-1.6	5.9	7.5	8.7	5.4
Congo, Dem. Republic	3.5	5.8	6.6	7.8	5.6	6.3	6.2	2.8	7.1	6.8
Côte d'Ivoire	-1.7	-1.4	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.8	2.4	-5.8
Djibouti	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.2	12.7	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.5	:
Egypt	18.3	3.2	4.1	4.5	6.8	7.1	7.3	4.9	4.8	1.8
Equatorial Guinea	20.4	14.4	32.6	8.9	5.6	24.0	16.1	4.1	1.3	-0.6
Eritrea	3.0	-2.7	1.5	2.6	-1.0	1.4	-9.8	3.9	2.2	:
Ethiopia	1.5	-2.2	13.6	11.8	10.8	11.5	10.8	8.8	12.6	11.2
Gabon	-0.3	2.5	1.4	3.0	1.2	5.6	2.3	-1.4	6.6	5.0
Gambia	0.5	2.3	-0.6	-0.3	0.8	4.0	6.5	6.7	5.5	5.4
Ghana	4.5	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.4	6.5	8.4	4.0	7.7	13.6
Guinea	5.2	1.2	2.3	3.0	2.5	1.8	4.9	-0.3	1.9	4.2
Guinea-Bissau	-1.3	0.4	2.8	4.3	2.1	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.3
Kenya	0.5	2.9	5.1	5.9	6.3	7.0	1.5	2.6	5.6	4.3
Lesotho	0.5	4.7	2.3	2.7	4.3	4.7	5.4	2.9	5.6	:
Liberia	3.7	-44.7	22.3	9.7	13.5	8.6	8.1	7.8	7.3	8.2
Libya	-1.3	13.0	4.4	10.3	6.7	5.1	2.7	-0.7	4.2	:
Madagascar	-12.7	9.8	5.3	4.6	5.0	6.2	7.1	-4.1	0.5	:
Malawi	2.9	5.7	5.4	3.3	4.7	9.6	8.3	8.9	6.7	:
Mali	4.3	7.6	2.3	6.1	5.3	4.3	5.0	4.5	5.8	2.7
Mauritania	1.1	5.6	5.2	5.4	11.4	1.0	3.5	-1.2	5.2	5.1
Mauritius	1.9	5.9	4.3	1.8	4.9	5.8	5.5	3.3	4.1	4.1
Morocco	3.3	6.3	4.8	3.0	7.8	2.7	5.6	4.8	3.7	4.8
Mozambique	9.2	6.5	7.9	8.4	8.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	:
Namibia	4.8	4.2	12.3	2.5	7.1	5.4	3.4	-0.4	6.6	:
Niger	5.3	3.4	-0.8	7.4	5.8	3.1	9.6	-0.7	8.2	2.3
Nigeria	21.2	10.3	10.6	5.4	6.2	6.4	6.0	7.0	7.9	7.4
Rwanda	13.3	2.1	7.4	9.4	8.9	7.7	11.1	6.2	7.2	8.5
São Tomé and Principe	3.6	6.7	4.5	3.1	12.3	2.4	9.4	4.8	4.5	:
Senegal	0.7	6.7	5.9	5.6	2.5	4.9	3.7	2.1	4.1	4.0
Seychelles	1.2	-5.9	-2.8	8.0	8.9	9.9	-1.0	0.5	6.7	:
Sierra Leone	18.2	10.9	9.6	7.5	7.2	6.0	4.0	3.2	4.9	:
Somalia	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	:
South Africa	3.7	2.9	4.6	5.3	5.6	5.5	3.6	-1.5	2.9	3.1
Sudan	6.0	6.3	5.1	6.1	9.4	8.1	7.8	6.1	6.4	:
Swaziland	1.8	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.5	2.3	1.3	-1.1	1.5
Tanzania	7.2	6.9	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	6.0	7.0	:
Togo	-1.3	4.8	2.5	1.2	3.9	2.1	2.4	3.4	3.7	3.9
Tunisia	1.7	5.5	6.0	4.0	5.7	6.3	4.5	3.1	3.2	-2.2
Uganda	7.1	6.2	5.8	10.0	7.0	8.1	10.4	4.2	6.1	:
Zambia	3.3	5.1	5.4	5.3	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.4	7.6	6.5
Zimbabwe	-5.9	-7.4	-3.6	-4.0	-3.6	-3.3	-9.9	6.0	9.6	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 5.2.b:** GDP growth rates at constant prices (%)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	1.3	1.5	2.5	2.1	3.3	3.2	0.3	-4.3	2.0	1.5
Belgium	1.4	0.8	3.3	1.8	2.7	2.9	1.0	-2.8	2.2	1.9
Bulgaria	4.7	5.5	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.2	-5.5	0.4	1.7
Czech Republic	2.1	3.8	4.7	6.8	7.0	5.7	3.1	-4.7	2.7	1.7
Denmark	0.5	0.4	2.3	2.4	3.4	1.6	-0.8	-5.8	1.3	0.8
Germany	0.0	-0.4	1.2	0.7	3.7	3.3	1.1	-5.1	3.7	3.0
Estonia	6.6	7.8	6.3	8.9	10.1	7.5	-3.7	-14.3	2.3	7.6
Ireland	5.9	4.2	4.5	5.3	5.3	5.2	-3.0	-7.0	-0.4	0.7
Greece	3.4	5.9	4.4	2.3	5.5	3.0	-0.2	-3.3	-3.5	-6.9
Spain	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.5	0.9	-3.7	-0.1	0.7
France	0.9	0.9	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.3	-0.1	-3.1	1.7	1.7
Italy	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.9	2.2	1.7	-1.2	-5.5	1.8	0.4
Cyprus	2.1	1.9	4.2	3.9	4.1	5.1	3.6	-1.9	1.1	0.5
Latvia	7.2	7.6	8.9	10.1	11.2	9.6	-3.3	-17.7	-0.3	5.5
Lithuania	6.8	10.3	7.4	7.8	7.8	9.8	2.9	-14.8	1.4	5.9
Luxembourg	4.1	1.5	4.4	5.4	5.0	6.6	0.8	-5.3	2.7	1.6
Hungary	4.5	3.9	4.8	4.0	3.9	0.1	0.9	-6.8	1.3	1.6
Malta	2.8	0.1	-0.5	3.7	3.1	4.4	4.1	-2.6	2.5	2.1
Netherlands	0.1	0.3	2.2	2.0	3.4	3.9	1.8	-3.5	1.7	1.2
Austria	1.7	0.9	2.6	2.4	3.7	3.7	1.4	-3.8	2.1	2.7
Poland	1.4	3.9	5.3	3.6	6.2	6.8	5.1	1.6	3.9	4.3
Portugal	0.8	-0.9	1.6	0.8	1.4	2.4	0.0	-2.9	1.4	-1.6
Romania	5.1	5.2	8.5	4.2	7.9	6.3	7.3	-6.6	-1.6	2.5
Slovenia	3.8	2.9	4.4	4.0	5.8	6.9	3.6	-8.0	1.4	-0.2
Slovakia	4.6	4.8	5.1	6.7	8.3	10.5	5.8	-4.9	4.2	3.3
Finland	1.8	2.0	4.1	2.9	4.4	5.3	0.3	-8.5	3.3	2.7
Sweden	2.5	2.3	4.2	3.2	4.3	3.3	-0.6	-5.0	6.2	3.9
United Kingdom	2.4	3.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.6	-1.0	-4.0	1.8	0.8
Iceland	0.1	2.4	7.8	7.2	4.7	6.0	1.3	-6.8	-4.0	3.1
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	1.5	1.0	4.0	2.6	2.5	2.7	0.0	-1.7	0.7	1.4
Switzerland	0.2	0.0	2.4	2.7	3.8	3.8	2.2	-1.9	3.0	2.1
Croatia	4.9	5.4	4.1	4.3	4.9	5.1	2.1	-6.9	-1.4	0.0
Montenegro	1.9	2.4	4.4	14.7	8.6	10.6	6.9	-5.7	2.5	2.8
FYR of Macedonia	0.9	2.8	4.6	4.4	5.0	6.1	5.0	-0.9	2.9	3.0
Serbia	4.3	2.5	9.3	5.4	3.6	5.4	3.8	-3.5	1.0	:
Turkey	6.2	5.3	9.4	8.4	6.9	4.7	0.7	-4.8	9.0	8.5

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [nama\\_gdp\\_k](#) and [cpc\\_ecnagdp](#))

**Table 5.3.a:** GDP per capita at current prices (EUR)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	718	773	875	992	1 030	1 086	1 064	1 258	:
Algeria	1 936	1 906	2 135	2 507	2 817	2 924	3 378	2 848	3 442	:
Angola	808	786	977	1 450	2 090	2 680	3 485	3 220	3 567	3 943
Benin	423	414	455	468	490	507	546	558	563	575
Botswana	3 684	4 263	4 790	4 821	5 313	5 042	5 075	4 590	5 898	:
Burkina Faso	276	281	285	307	347	349	378	395	424	433
Burundi	:	78	77	88	99	88	92	108	124	131
Cameroon	701	724	741	759	799	813	838	889	905	:
Cape Verde	1 464	1 586	1 605	1 642	1 859	2 021	2 127	2 133	2 261	:
Central African Republic	273	262	260	269	289	299	317	330	340	352
Chad	236	266	280	512	547	582	633	595	713	772
Comoros	459	467	477	473	493	500	506	523	537	:
Congo	1 018	931	1 093	1 377	1 710	1 655	2 082	1 719	2 313	2 580
Congo, Dem. Republic	110	94	95	100	120	121	129	125	151	170
Côte d'Ivoire	732	786	757	758	779	800	831	857	875	838
Djibouti	811	721	680	700	749	741	778	866	958	:
Egypt	1 247	894	871	1 003	1 144	1 260	1 426	1 698	2 002	2 006
Equatorial Guinea	3 990	4 314	6 560	9 474	10 967	12 346	14 880	10 706	13 331	13 441
Eritrea	197	188	208	196	209	201	189	262	304	:
Ethiopia	121	108	112	132	160	181	221	253	242	255
Gabon	4 100	4 118	4 328	5 052	5 482	5 888	6 732	5 295	6 637	7 511
Gambia	445	322	320	333	338	367	400	385	413	397
Ghana	32	332	341	396	739	799	831	790	1 021	1 074
Guinea	363	361	337	259	247	317	309	327	337	331
Guinea-Bissau	318	317	316	335	333	356	393	406	421	437
Kenya	424	395	376	420	494	533	537	570	599	:
Lesotho	363	428	489	529	550	556	518	573	757	:
Liberia	182	131	139	147	164	166	172	198	212	209
Libya	4 217	4 243	4 773	6 295	7 499	7 630	8 963	6 756	8 282	:
Madagascar	291	291	204	225	240	284	326	306	318	:
Malawi	228	189	179	179	195	203	211	252	278	:
Mali	310	306	316	333	361	374	409	433	461	470
Mauritania	446	399	423	482	692	668	737	645	787	810
Mauritius	4 180	4 225	4 280	4 321	4 264	4 480	5 087	4 919	5 634	6 189
Morocco	1 469	1 498	1 534	1 563	1 716	1 779	1 910	2 058	2 147	2 217
Mozambique	234	226	244	271	286	286	316	320	309	:
Namibia	1 898	2 200	2 620	2 790	3 022	2 993	2 705	2 859	3 686	:
Niger	195	200	192	210	221	229	258	263	281	290
Nigeria	483	456	522	641	814	831	936	790	934	989
Rwanda	210	187	188	224	264	283	319	367	399	416
São Tomé and Principe	630	613	597	645	700	671	772	877	945	:
Senegal	548	596	614	638	670	718	766	755	775	806
Seychelles	9 620	8 018	8 420	9 038	9 841	8 964	7 459	6 945	8 072	:
Sierra Leone	309	269	232	231	248	261	265	272	277	:
Somalia	168	151	165	227	207	213	197	216	141	:
South Africa	2 577	3 233	3 760	4 131	4 333	4 297	3 744	4 083	5 482	5 781
Sudan	53	570	626	794	1 005	1 115	1 051	1 054	1 272	1 452
Swaziland	1 191	1 526	1 791	1 869	2 117	2 196	1 973	2 189	2 638	2 582
Tanzania	322	284	275	291	288	300	332	354	385	:
Togo	284	290	297	312	322	328	371	386	398	407
Tunisia	2 577	2 530	2 575	2 602	2 754	2 817	3 042	2 917	3 264	3 234
Uganda	275	237	248	282	301	327	354	368	400	:
Zambia	363	356	394	500	731	702	801	725	932	1 025
Zimbabwe	531	440	400	386	391	332	284	354	446	564

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 5.3.b:** GDP per capita at current prices (EUR)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	20 500	20 700	21 700	22 500	23 700	25 000	25 000	23 500	24 400	:
Belgium	26 000	26 600	28 000	29 000	30 200	31 600	32 299	31 600	32 600	33 500
Bulgaria	2 200	2 400	2 600	3 000	3 400	4 000	4 600	4 600	4 800	:
Czech Republic	8 200	8 300	9 000	10 200	11 500	12 800	14 800	13 500	14 200	14 700
Denmark	34 400	35 000	36 500	38 300	40 200	41 700	42 800	40 600	42 500	43 000
Germany	25 900	26 000	26 600	27 000	28 100	29 500	30 100	29 000	30 300	31 400
Estonia	5 700	6 400	7 200	8 300	10 000	12 000	12 200	10 300	10 700	11 900
Ireland	33 400	35 300	37 000	39 300	41 800	43 500	40 500	35 900	34 900	:
Greece	14 300	15 600	16 700	17 400	18 700	19 900	20 700	20 500	20 100	19 000
Spain	17 700	18 600	19 700	21 000	22 400	23 500	23 900	22 800	22 800	23 300
France	25 000	25 600	26 500	27 300	28 400	29 600	30 100	29 200	29 900	30 600
Italy	22 800	23 300	24 000	24 500	25 300	26 200	26 300	25 200	25 700	26 000
Cyprus	15 500	16 100	17 200	18 300	19 400	20 500	21 500	20 600	20 600	20 600
Latvia	4 200	4 300	4 800	5 600	7 000	9 200	10 100	8 200	8 600	9 800
Lithuania	4 400	4 800	5 300	6 100	7 100	8 500	9 700	8 000	8 400	9 500
Luxembourg	53 800	57 200	60 000	65 200	71 800	78 100	80 800	75 200	79 500	82 700
Hungary	6 900	7 300	8 100	8 800	8 900	9 900	10 500	9 100	9 700	10 100
Malta	11 500	11 400	11 300	11 900	12 500	13 300	14 200	14 100	14 800	15 300
Netherlands	28 800	29 400	30 200	31 500	33 100	34 900	36 200	34 600	35 400	36 100
Austria	27 300	27 700	28 700	29 800	31 300	33 000	33 900	33 000	34 100	35 700
Poland	5 500	5 000	5 300	6 400	7 100	8 200	9 500	8 100	9 300	:
Portugal	13 600	13 700	14 200	14 600	15 200	16 000	16 200	15 800	16 200	16 000
Romania	2 200	2 400	2 800	3 700	4 500	5 800	6 500	5 500	5 800	:
Slovenia	12 300	12 900	13 600	14 400	15 500	17 100	18 400	17 300	17 300	17 400
Slovakia	4 800	5 500	6 300	7 100	8 300	10 200	11 900	11 600	12 100	12 700
Finland	27 600	27 900	29 100	30 000	31 500	34 000	34 900	32 299	33 300	35 200
Sweden	29 900	31 100	32 400	33 000	35 000	36 900	36 100	31 500	37 200	41 000
United Kingdom	28 600	27 600	29 500	30 700	32 299	33 800	29 500	25 500	27 500	27 800
Iceland	32 900	33 600	36 500	44 300	43 800	48 000	32 299	27 100	29 800	31 300
Liechtenstein	84 400	79 300	80 400	84 300	90 700	95 100	97 400	90 500	:	:
Norway	45 000	43 600	45 600	52 900	58 100	61 100	65 300	55 900	64 500	70 500
Switzerland	41 500	40 000	40 400	41 300	42 700	43 200	46 400	47 100	53 400	60 800
Croatia	6 300	6 800	7 400	8 100	8 900	9 800	10 700	10 100	10 200	10 500
Montenegro	2 208	2 435	2 684	2 912	3 443	4 280	4 908	4 720	5 006	:
FYR of Macedonia	2 000	2 100	2 200	2 400	2 600	2 900	3 300	3 300	3 400	:
Serbia	2 137	2 313	2 549	2 729	3 144	3 857	4 445	3 945	3 841	:
Turkey	3 700	4 000	4 600	5 600	6 000	6 700	7 000	6 100	7 500	7 500

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [nama\\_gdp\\_c](#) and [cpc\\_ecnagdp](#))

## Definitions

National accounts data for the African countries are obtained from various national sources and supplemented with data from international sources such as the UN Yearbook of National Accounts and the AfDB (African Development Bank) and ECA (Economic Commission for Africa) African Centre for Statistics estimates. Where necessary, official figures have been adjusted to conform to the System of National Accounts (SNA). Many countries continue to compile their national accounts in accordance with the 1968 SNA, but more and more are adopting the 1993 SNA. A few countries still use concepts from older SNA guidelines, including valuations such as factor cost, in describing major economic aggregates.

For European countries, annual national accounts are compiled in accordance with the European System of Accounts (ESA 1995). The 1995 ESA is broadly consistent with the System of National Accounts of the United Nations (1993 SNA) as regards the definitions, accounting rules and classifications.

[Gross Domestic Product \(GDP\)](#) measures the total final market value of all goods and services produced within a country during a given period. GDP is the most frequently used indicator of economic activity and is most often measured on an annual or quarterly basis to gauge the growth of a country's economy between one period and another. GDP is also a measure of total consumer, investment and government spending plus the value of exports minus imports. GDP is the most widely used indicator from the System of National Accounts (SNA). Its methodology is standardised internationally thus enabling comparison between countries anywhere in the world.

[GDP growth rate](#) is calculated as the increase in GDP relative to the previous year, in percentage. GDP is measured at constant prices in national currency, in order to calculate a growth measure that is not influenced by price inflation and by variations in the exchange rates.

[GDP per capita](#) is an indicator that is derived through the division of GDP by the total population.

6

## Economy & finance

**Table 6.1.a:** Government revenue (% of GDP)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	23.3	25.4	28.4	26.6	27.3	27.0
Algeria	35.1	40.8	41.4	36.6	36.4	:
Angola	44.5	40.7	50.5	34.5	43.5	46.3
Benin	17.8	18.9	21.3	21.0	19.2	:
Botswana	40.0	34.3	31.4	37.1	29.7	:
Burkina Faso	18.3	17.3	17.2	19.6	20.1	20.8
Burundi	29.3	32.5	30.3	27.4	31.0	:
Cameroon	18.2	18.2	20.8	17.4	16.5	:
Cape Verde	26.9	30.9	29.9	31.6	31.2	:
Central African Republic	12.8	12.4	15.1	41.8	16.7	14.9
Chad	12.3	12.7	27.3	14.7	20.5	22.5
Comoros	18.4	20.0	24.7	24.3	30.3	:
Congo	30.7	38.8	52.1	30.1	64.1	49.3
Congo, Dem. Republic	6.5	16.4	20.3	22.7	20.5	:
Côte d'Ivoire	17.8	18.1	20.3	24.4	32.9	28.8
Djibouti	28.0	37.1	41.9	37.0	35.4	:
Egypt	3.9	20.4	3.2	27.1	22.2	19.3
Equatorial Guinea	28.8	37.1	48.4	49.5	34.8	42.5
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	19.5	18.9	16.4	16.3	17.3	16.7
Gabon	39.8	29.8	32.9	32.9	28.0	28.8
Gambia	17.2	15.7	22.8	20.6	18.8	:
Ghana	25.0	29.1	28.4	18.5	19.1	20.8
Guinea	15.0	15.2	16.2	15.8	15.8	19.1
Guinea-Bissau	:	14.2	:	24.7	20.2	:
Kenya	21.2	21.5	22.9	22.4	25.2	:
Lesotho	48.9	52.5	66.2	57.0	59.9	:
Liberia	9.8	14.8	36.2	23.7	27.7	33.7
Libya	38.3	62.9	69.9	56.7	67.8	:
Madagascar	14.0	12.3	16.6	12.3	13.3	:
Malawi	25.5	26.0	29.9	31.9	33.6	:
Mali	17.8	19.9	18.9	21.7	20.2	22.6
Mauritania	24.7	26.6	22.1	25.5	26.5	:
Mauritius	17.3	21.2	19.5	22.1	21.9	21.3
Morocco	22.5	25.1	29.5	27.2	25.2	:
Mozambique	26.3	20.0	25.5	27.1	29.7	:
Namibia	27.1	24.0	25.1	30.9	29.5	:
Niger	16.7	18.2	29.9	18.7	18.4	21.7
Nigeria	45.8	38.1	33.8	19.2	23.5	:
Rwanda	16.8	24.0	27.1	24.3	26.2	30.6
São Tomé and Principe	37.5	34.3	48.7	30.0	33.3	:
Senegal	18.6	20.8	21.8	20.4	21.9	22.8
Seychelles	29.5	43.0	36.4	37.2	35.4	:
Sierra Leone	18.9	23.1	15.9	17.0	18.1	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	21.1	22.1	24.5	28.5	24.9	25.6
Sudan	10.7	18.3	21.8	14.6	15.7	:
Swaziland	29.6	35.4	33.4	35.1	34.2	24.8
Tanzania	13.4	17.3	21.0	20.2	19.2	:
Togo	15.4	16.9	17.5	21.2	22.8	:
Tunisia	24.7	22.2	26.5	23.4	23.4	24.3
Uganda	17.5	17.3	16.2	13.5	13.4	:
Zambia	24.7	23.3	22.3	20.3	19.6	21.9
Zimbabwe	:	:	:	15.9	17.8	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.1.b:** Government revenue (% of GDP)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	44.6	44.3	44.7	44.2	44.1	44.6
Belgium	49.5	49.3	48.8	48.1	48.9	49.4
Bulgaria	41.7	38.3	40.0	36.3	34.3	33.1
Czech Republic	38.3	39.8	38.9	39.1	39.3	40.3
Denmark	55.4	57.8	54.8	55.2	55.1	56.0
Germany	44.5	43.6	44.0	44.9	43.6	44.7
Estonia	34.7	35.2	36.5	43.2	40.9	39.2
Ireland	34.0	35.4	35.5	34.8	35.6	35.7
Greece	40.9	39.0	40.7	38.2	39.7	40.9
Spain	38.1	39.7	37.0	35.1	36.3	35.1
France	50.0	50.6	49.9	49.2	49.5	50.7
Italy	44.5	43.4	45.9	46.5	46.0	46.1
Cyprus	35.7	40.7	43.1	40.1	41.1	41.0
Latvia	33.0	35.4	34.9	34.7	35.7	35.6
Lithuania	33.1	32.7	33.9	34.3	33.7	32.0
Luxembourg	44.2	41.5	40.1	42.2	41.6	41.4
Hungary	43.7	42.2	45.5	46.9	45.2	52.9
Malta	36.0	41.7	39.5	39.7	39.5	40.2
Netherlands	45.1	44.5	46.7	46.0	46.2	45.5
Austria	51.1	48.2	48.3	48.7	48.1	47.9
Poland	38.5	39.4	39.5	37.2	37.5	38.5
Portugal	38.3	40.1	41.1	39.6	41.4	44.7
Romania	32.7	32.4	33.6	32.1	33.4	32.5
Slovenia	43.4	43.8	42.4	43.2	44.2	44.5
Slovakia	38.0	35.2	32.8	33.5	32.4	33.4
Finland	53.1	53.0	53.6	53.4	52.7	53.2
Sweden	56.1	55.8	53.9	54.0	52.4	51.4
United Kingdom	40.7	40.7	42.9	40.1	40.2	40.8
Iceland	41.9	47.1	44.1	41.0	41.5	41.7
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	57.4	56.8	58.6	57.4	56.7	58.3
Switzerland	34.7	34.6	34.7	35.1	34.8	:
Croatia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_a\_main)

**Table 6.2.a:** Government expenditure (% of GDP)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	26.6	24.5	27.0	31.6	30.7	30.6
Algeria	31.6	27.2	35.4	43.1	38.5	:
Angola	50.7	32.2	41.6	39.5	36.7	37.3
Benin	19.3	21.3	23.0	25.9	21.6	:
Botswana	32.7	33.2	27.2	42.8	39.1	:
Burkina Faso	22.6	22.3	21.6	24.4	24.6	24.2
Burundi	33.2	34.7	33.4	35.8	36.6	:
Cameroon	16.9	14.4	18.5	17.5	17.2	:
Cape Verde	32.3	35.0	31.1	38.5	43.1	:
Central African Republic	13.7	16.9	15.5	14.6	17.1	15.4
Chad	17.1	13.0	22.1	23.1	23.4	23.0
Comoros	22.0	19.9	27.2	23.7	23.0	:
Congo	31.5	23.2	26.0	25.5	22.0	23.6
Congo, Dem. Republic	45.9	19.5	19.0	21.8	22.1	:
Côte d'Ivoire	16.9	19.0	19.7	28.6	30.5	35.8
Djibouti	29.4	36.9	40.6	41.6	35.9	:
Egypt	3.2	29.4	2.7	33.7	30.3	29.3
Equatorial Guinea	12.5	16.0	25.5	59.1	39.5	35.4
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	23.4	23.1	19.4	17.2	19.0	18.4
Gabon	37.7	20.4	32.0	26.2	28.0	23.5
Gambia	31.1	22.1	26.0	23.3	22.8	:
Ghana	32.7	30.7	42.4	22.8	24.9	24.0
Guinea	18.0	16.0	17.4	23.7	29.8	26.7
Guinea-Bissau	:	17.2	:	21.8	20.4	:
Kenya	22.8	21.1	28.5	29.3	31.6	:
Lesotho	50.3	44.4	55.7	55.2	62.6	:
Liberia	10.6	14.1	36.5	25.1	27.2	34.5
Libya	39.0	33.5	43.0	50.7	57.1	:
Madagascar	18.4	21.0	18.5	14.8	14.1	:
Malawi	32.4	29.8	34.0	37.1	34.4	:
Mali	21.1	24.6	21.5	25.9	22.9	27.6
Mauritania	35.0	33.7	29.5	30.6	28.4	:
Mauritius	19.2	23.6	22.7	28.0	28.3	27.7
Morocco	26.9	22.6	29.1	29.4	29.8	:
Mozambique	32.4	23.5	28.0	32.6	33.6	:
Namibia	28.5	26.9	24.3	29.2	30.8	:
Niger	18.5	20.2	23.8	24.1	20.8	25.2
Nigeria	51.1	13.0	30.0	22.4	29.3	:
Rwanda	21.1	23.7	26.7	25.2	26.8	25.5
São Tomé and Principe	44.8	45.2	31.2	59.5	42.7	:
Senegal	20.8	24.0	26.6	26.7	27.1	29.7
Seychelles	37.4	36.0	39.8	32.0	32.8	:
Sierra Leone	27.2	23.6	21.0	19.8	24.2	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	23.3	23.4	23.7	29.4	30.7	29.5
Sudan	11.6	10.2	23.2	18.9	18.7	:
Swaziland	27.3	37.5	30.9	37.0	40.3	38.3
Tanzania	14.3	19.8	21.1	24.1	25.9	:
Togo	15.6	19.7	17.7	21.8	22.5	25.4
Tunisia	28.1	24.5	27.3	26.1	24.6	24.5
Uganda	20.0	18.0	18.6	15.5	17.7	:
Zambia	31.7	26.0	24.6	22.4	22.7	25.2
Zimbabwe	:	:	:	17.5	23.2	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.2.b:** Government expenditure (% of GDP)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	46.1	46.8	47.1	51.1	50.6	49.1
Belgium	49.1	51.9	49.8	53.8	52.8	53.3
Bulgaria	40.6	37.3	38.3	40.7	37.4	35.2
Czech Republic	43.9	43.0	41.1	44.9	44.1	43.4
Denmark	54.2	52.8	51.5	58.0	57.8	57.9
Germany	47.6	46.9	44.0	48.1	47.9	45.6
Estonia	34.8	33.6	39.5	45.2	40.6	38.2
Ireland	33.0	33.8	42.8	48.8	66.8	48.7
Greece	45.3	44.6	50.6	53.8	50.2	50.1
Spain	38.7	38.4	41.5	46.3	45.6	43.6
France	51.7	53.6	53.3	56.8	56.6	55.9
Italy	47.7	47.9	48.6	51.9	50.5	49.9
Cyprus	38.0	43.1	42.1	46.2	46.4	47.3
Latvia	35.0	35.8	39.1	44.4	43.9	39.1
Lithuania	36.6	33.2	37.2	43.8	40.9	37.5
Luxembourg	38.1	41.5	37.1	43.0	42.4	42.0
Hungary	47.8	50.1	49.2	51.4	49.5	48.7
Malta	42.4	44.6	44.1	43.5	43.3	43.0
Netherlands	45.4	44.8	46.2	51.5	51.2	50.1
Austria	51.3	50.0	49.3	52.9	52.6	50.5
Poland	43.8	43.4	43.2	44.5	45.4	43.6
Portugal	43.2	46.6	44.8	49.8	51.3	48.9
Romania	36.2	33.6	39.3	41.1	40.2	37.7
Slovenia	47.3	45.3	44.2	49.3	50.3	50.9
Slovakia	44.5	38.0	34.9	41.5	40.0	38.2
Finland	48.0	50.4	49.3	56.1	55.5	54.0
Sweden	54.5	53.9	51.7	54.9	52.5	51.3
United Kingdom	40.2	44.1	47.8	51.5	50.3	49.0
Iceland	42.6	42.2	57.6	51.0	51.6	46.1
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	44.1	41.8	39.8	46.7	45.5	44.6
Switzerland	34.8	35.3	32.4	34.1	34.2	:
Croatia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [gov\\_a\\_main](#))

**Table 6.3.a:** Government fiscal balance (% of GDP)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	4.0	0.9	1.3	-5.0	-3.5	-3.6
Algeria	4.7	13.6	6.0	-6.5	-2.1	:
Angola	11.6	8.5	8.8	-4.9	6.8	8.9
Benin	1.6	-2.4	-1.7	-4.9	-2.5	:
Botswana	10.1	1.1	4.2	-5.7	-9.4	:
Burkina Faso	-5.7	-5.0	-4.4	-4.8	-4.5	-3.4
Burundi	-3.0	-2.3	-3.1	-8.4	-5.7	:
Cameroon	4.7	3.8	2.3	-0.0	-0.7	:
Cape Verde	-0.9	-4.1	-1.1	-6.9	-11.8	:
Central African Republic	1.3	-4.5	-0.4	27.2	-0.4	-0.6
Chad	2.5	-0.4	5.2	-8.4	-2.9	-0.5
Comoros	-2.0	0.1	-2.6	0.6	7.3	:
Congo	10.9	15.6	26.1	4.7	42.1	25.7
Congo, Dem. Republic	-2.5	-0.8	-2.4	0.9	-1.6	:
Côte d'Ivoire	-1.0	-3.1	0.6	-4.2	2.4	-7.0
Djibouti	-2.6	0.2	1.3	-4.6	-0.5	:
Egypt	1.0	-9.0	0.5	-6.6	-8.1	-10.0
Equatorial Guinea	20.9	21.1	22.9	-9.6	-4.7	7.1
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	-3.6	-4.2	-3.0	-0.9	-1.7	-1.6
Gabon	-1.7	9.4	0.9	6.6	0.0	5.4
Gambia	0.2	-6.3	-3.2	-2.7	-4.0	:
Ghana	-8.7	-1.6	-14.0	-4.3	-5.9	-3.2
Guinea	0.5	-0.9	-1.2	-7.9	-14.0	-7.6
Guinea-Bissau	:	-2.9	:	2.8	-0.2	:
Kenya	-1.0	0.4	-5.6	-6.9	-6.3	:
Lesotho	18.2	8.2	10.6	1.8	-2.7	:
Liberia	3.1	0.8	-0.4	-1.4	0.6	-0.7
Libya	25.4	29.4	26.9	6.0	10.7	:
Madagascar	-2.7	-8.7	-1.9	-2.5	-0.9	:
Malawi	-2.1	-3.8	-4.2	-5.1	-0.8	:
Mali	-3.4	-4.7	-2.6	-4.2	-2.7	-5.0
Mauritania	-4.4	-7.1	-7.4	-5.1	-1.9	:
Mauritius	-4.0	-2.4	-3.1	-6.0	-6.4	-6.4
Morocco	0.2	2.5	0.4	-2.2	-4.6	:
Mozambique	-3.1	-3.5	-2.5	-5.5	-4.0	:
Namibia	3.7	-2.8	0.8	1.7	-1.3	:
Niger	3.4	-2.0	6.0	-5.3	-2.4	-3.5
Nigeria	-1.1	25.1	3.8	-3.2	-5.8	:
Rwanda	-1.0	0.3	0.5	-0.8	-0.6	5.0
São Tomé and Príncipe	4.0	-10.9	17.5	-29.5	-9.4	:
Senegal	-3.8	-3.2	-4.8	-6.3	-5.2	-6.9
Seychelles	-8.7	7.0	-3.3	5.2	2.5	:
Sierra Leone	25.2	-0.5	-5.1	-2.7	-6.1	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	0.5	-1.2	0.8	-0.9	-5.8	-3.9
Sudan	-5.4	8.1	-1.4	-4.3	-2.9	:
Swaziland	8.3	-2.1	2.5	-1.9	-6.0	-13.5
Tanzania	-3.0	-2.5	-0.0	-4.0	-6.7	:
Togo	0.3	-2.9	-0.2	-0.6	0.3	-2.7
Tunisia	-2.8	-2.3	-0.8	-2.7	-1.3	-0.2
Uganda	-1.7	-0.7	-2.3	-2.0	-4.3	:
Zambia	-0.2	-2.7	-2.2	-2.1	-3.1	-3.4
Zimbabwe	:	:	:	-1.6	-5.4	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.3.b:** Government fiscal balance (% of GDP)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	-1.5	-2.5	-2.4	-6.9	-6.5	-4.5
Belgium	0.4	-2.6	-1.0	-5.7	-3.9	-3.9
Bulgaria	1.1	1.0	1.7	-4.3	-3.1	-2.1
Czech Republic	-5.6	-3.2	2.2	-5.8	-4.8	-3.1
Denmark	1.2	5.0	3.3	-2.7	-2.7	-1.9
Germany	-3.1	-3.3	-0.1	-3.2	-4.3	-1.0
Estonia	-0.1	1.6	-2.9	-2.0	0.3	1.0
Ireland	0.9	1.7	-7.3	-14.0	-31.2	-13.0
Greece	-4.4	-5.6	-9.9	-15.6	-10.5	-9.2
Spain	-0.5	1.3	-4.5	-11.2	-9.3	-8.5
France	-1.7	-3.0	-3.3	-7.6	-7.1	-5.2
Italy	-3.2	-4.5	-2.7	-5.4	-4.5	-3.8
Cyprus	-2.2	-2.4	0.9	-6.1	-5.3	-6.3
Latvia	-2.0	-0.4	-4.2	-9.7	-8.1	-3.5
Lithuania	-3.5	-0.5	-3.3	-9.4	-7.3	-5.5
Luxembourg	6.1	0.0	3.0	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6
Hungary	-4.1	-7.9	-3.7	-4.5	-4.3	4.2
Malta	-6.4	-2.9	-4.6	-3.8	-3.7	-2.7
Netherlands	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	-5.6	-5.0	-4.6
Austria	-0.2	-1.8	-1.0	-4.1	-4.5	-2.6
Poland	-5.3	-4.1	-3.7	-7.4	-7.9	-5.1
Portugal	-4.8	-6.5	-3.7	-10.2	-9.8	-4.2
Romania	-3.5	-1.2	-5.7	-9.0	-6.8	-5.2
Slovenia	-4.0	-1.5	-1.9	-6.1	-6.0	-6.4
Slovakia	-6.5	-2.8	-2.1	-8.0	-7.7	-4.8
Finland	5.1	2.7	4.2	-2.7	-2.8	-0.9
Sweden	1.6	1.9	2.2	-1.0	-0.1	0.1
United Kingdom	0.5	-3.4	-5.0	-11.4	-10.1	-8.2
Iceland	-0.7	4.9	-13.5	-10.0	-10.1	-4.4
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	13.3	15.0	18.8	10.6	11.2	13.6
Switzerland	-0.1	-0.7	2.3	1.0	0.6	:
Croatia	:	-4.0	-1.4	-4.1	-4.9	:
Montenegro	:	-2.0	-0.4	-3.5	-5.0	:
FYR of Macedonia	-2.5	0.2	-1.0	-2.7	-2.5	:
Serbia	:	1.0	-2.6	-4.5	-4.7	:
Turkey	-33.0	-0.6	-2.2	-6.7	:	:

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [gov\\_a\\_main](#) and [cpc\\_ecgov](#))

**Table 6.4.a:** External debt (% of GDP)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	25.5	23.9	21.6	23.8	21.4	21.3
Algeria	5.0	4.2	3.5	3.8	2.9	2.1
Angola	16.4	15.8	16.5	20.0	18.2	14.4
Benin	11.6	12.7	15.6	17.3	19.2	19.2
Botswana	12.5	10.2	8.5	23.4	23.3	22.7
Burkina Faso	20.0	19.7	19.8	23.2	23.4	25.0
Burundi	162.0	149.9	129.6	29.1	29.7	30.1
Cameroon	6.3	5.7	5.1	5.3	6.3	6.6
Cape Verde	86.3	79.3	70.0	76.0	65.3	59.5
Central African Republic	73.8	58.1	52.9	16.9	19.5	22.1
Chad	28.5	24.7	19.3	23.9	26.6	24.8
Comoros	71.2	79.9	67.0	51.6	45.4	38.2
Congo	86.0	94.7	61.5	58.1	23.8	23.9
Congo, Dem. Republic	107.3	96.7	79.9	75.4	73.1	74.0
Côte d'Ivoire	139.1	130.2	116.4	123.2	26.7	35.5
Djibouti	56.8	63.6	64.1	62.6	55.5	53.6
Egypt	27.5	22.9	21.3	16.7	15.4	15.3
Equatorial Guinea	1.8	1.3	0.8	6.1	6.6	8.0
Eritrea	58.0	58.0	61.9	49.1	45.8	36.1
Ethiopia	39.6	12.1	10.7	15.3	18.9	20.2
Gabon	32.7	35.3	15.7	18.9	17.0	14.2
Gambia	113.8	40.6	35.1	37.8	36.9	35.7
Ghana	19.3	23.3	21.9	28.0	31.0	30.7
Guinea	109.8	77.2	82.4	71.5	64.2	54.2
Guinea-Bissau	177.2	149.2	123.2	127.2	19.6	18.9
Kenya	28.5	24.0	23.8	26.5	26.0	29.5
Lesotho	54.5	42.6	42.2	42.7	38.4	36.2
Liberia	783.7	594.5	376.6	191.1	8.1	8.5
Libya	10.1	7.5	6.9	9.4	7.5	:
Madagascar	31.5	25.9	24.2	27.0	29.2	26.3
Malawi	16.9	16.7	17.5	17.0	16.4	16.0
Mali	19.9	18.7	19.0	20.7	31.1	26.3
Mauritania	94.1	95.1	81.7	102.2	74.5	56.9
Mauritius	16.1	10.3	8.8	10.6	11.9	12.8
Morocco	23.9	23.7	20.6	23.3	23.6	24.0
Mozambique	64.1	81.0	65.3	64.4	56.7	49.4
Namibia	28.1	25.7	22.3	23.9	18.3	16.3
Niger	15.8	15.9	14.0	15.7	15.6	18.7
Nigeria	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3
Rwanda	15.6	15.3	14.4	14.0	17.2	19.6
São Tomé and Príncipe	287.6	104.0	63.8	34.7	71.5	75.8
Senegal	35.4	38.5	41.4	49.8	57.2	55.7
Seychelles	50.2	68.4	78.9	87.0	45.1	45.2
Sierra Leone	109.9	31.8	31.1	37.0	37.6	36.8
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	21.9	26.3	26.5	27.8	27.1	27.0
Sudan	78.1	68.5	57.7	68.9	57.3	52.2
Swaziland	15.5	17.4	17.0	13.5	11.3	15.1
Tanzania	57.4	27.7	28.2	32.8	35.7	38.3
Togo	43.9	86.3	56.1	55.4	16.8	16.0
Tunisia	53.9	51.8	45.9	49.4	47.7	50.5
Uganda	40.5	10.8	11.5	14.4	15.3	14.8
Zambia	5.0	10.3	38.5	50.0	36.3	34.3
Zimbabwe	80.0	92.9	121.8	135.0	141.8	142.2

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.4.b:** Government debt (% of GDP)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	61.6	59.0	62.5	74.8	80.0	82.5
Belgium	88.0	84.1	89.3	95.8	96.0	98.0
Bulgaria	21.6	17.2	13.7	14.6	16.3	16.3
Czech Republic	28.3	27.9	28.7	34.4	38.1	41.2
Denmark	32.1	27.1	33.4	40.6	42.9	46.5
Germany	68.1	65.2	66.7	74.4	83.0	81.2
Estonia	4.4	3.7	4.5	7.2	6.7	6.0
Ireland	24.5	24.8	44.2	65.1	92.5	108.2
Greece	106.1	107.4	113.0	129.4	145.0	165.3
Spain	39.7	36.3	40.2	53.9	61.2	68.5
France	63.7	64.2	68.2	79.2	82.3	85.8
Italy	106.1	103.1	105.7	116.0	118.6	120.1
Cyprus	64.7	58.8	48.9	58.5	61.5	71.6
Latvia	10.7	9.0	19.8	36.7	44.7	42.6
Lithuania	17.9	16.8	15.5	29.4	38.0	38.5
Luxembourg	6.7	6.7	13.7	14.8	19.1	18.2
Hungary	65.9	67.1	73.0	79.8	81.4	80.6
Malta	64.4	62.3	62.3	68.1	69.4	72.0
Netherlands	47.4	45.3	58.5	60.8	62.9	65.2
Austria	62.3	60.2	63.8	69.5	71.9	72.2
Poland	47.7	45.0	47.1	50.9	54.8	56.3
Portugal	69.3	68.3	71.6	83.1	93.3	107.8
Romania	12.4	12.8	13.4	23.6	30.5	33.3
Slovenia	26.4	23.1	21.9	35.3	38.8	47.6
Slovakia	30.5	29.6	27.9	35.6	41.1	43.3
Finland	39.6	35.2	33.9	43.5	48.4	48.6
Sweden	45.0	40.2	38.8	42.6	39.4	38.4
United Kingdom	43.4	44.4	54.8	69.6	79.6	85.7
Iceland	27.9	28.5	70.3	87.9	93.1	98.8
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	55.4	51.5	48.2	43.5	43.7	29.0
Switzerland	:	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	35.5	32.9	28.9	35.3	:	:
Montenegro	:	27.5	29.0	38.3	42.0	:
FYR of Macedonia	47.9	24.0	20.6	23.9	24.8	:
Serbia	:	31.2	26.9	34.1	42.7	:
Turkey	46.5	39.9	40.0	46.1	42.4	:

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [gov\\_dd\\_edpt1](#) and [cpc\\_ecgov](#))

**Table 6.5.a:** Consumer price index (2005=100)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	80.8	86.8	93.1	100.0	105.8	113.2	125.5	137.1	147.2	159.8
Algeria	92.6	95.0	98.4	100.0	102.3	106.0	111.1	117.5	122.1	127.1
Angola	28.6	56.7	81.3	100.0	113.3	127.2	143.0	162.7	186.2	211.3
Benin	92.7	94.1	94.9	100.0	103.8	105.1	113.5	115.9	118.4	121.5
Botswana	78.8	86.1	92.1	100.0	111.6	119.5	134.6	145.6	155.7	167.7
Burkina Faso	92.5	94.4	94.0	100.0	102.3	102.1	113.0	116.0	115.3	118.5
Burundi	73.6	81.5	88.3	100.0	102.7	111.2	138.5	153.0	163.0	176.4
Cameroon	97.3	97.9	98.1	100.0	105.0	106.2	111.8	115.2	116.7	119.6
Cape Verde	100.3	101.5	99.6	100.0	104.7	109.4	116.8	117.9	120.4	125.8
Central African Republic	95.2	99.2	97.2	100.0	106.7	107.7	117.7	121.8	123.6	124.8
Chad	99.7	97.9	92.7	100.0	108.0	98.3	106.5	117.2	114.8	114.1
Comoros	90.4	93.8	98.0	100.0	104.4	109.1	114.3	119.8	124.4	126.7
Congo	92.5	94.1	97.6	100.0	104.7	107.4	113.9	118.8	124.7	127.8
Congo, Dem. Republic	70.2	79.2	82.4	100.0	113.2	132.1	155.9	227.9	281.5	323.0
Côte d'Ivoire	91.9	94.9	96.3	100.0	102.5	104.4	111.0	116.2	118.2	124.0
Djibouti	92.2	94.1	97.0	100.0	103.5	108.6	121.6	123.6	128.5	135.2
Egypt	78.9	81.4	91.9	100.0	104.2	115.5	129.1	150.0	165.2	184.7
Equatorial Guinea	84.6	90.8	94.6	100.0	104.4	107.4	112.0	120.0	129.1	138.4
Eritrea	57.9	71.0	88.9	100.0	115.1	125.8	150.9	200.6	226.1	256.3
Ethiopia	72.8	83.7	89.1	100.0	117.0	145.7	200.1	205.9	241.8	306.3
Gabon	97.7	99.8	100.2	100.0	98.6	103.3	108.8	110.9	112.5	114.8
Gambia	71.2	83.3	95.2	100.0	102.1	107.5	112.3	117.5	122.1	127.8
Ghana	60.7	77.0	86.7	100.0	111.7	123.7	144.0	171.8	190.4	207.0
Guinea	57.4	64.8	76.1	100.0	134.7	165.5	195.9	205.1	236.9	287.1
Guinea-Bissau	99.5	96.0	96.8	100.0	100.7	105.4	116.4	114.5	117.1	122.5
Kenya	73.9	81.1	90.7	100.0	106.1	110.6	128.5	142.0	147.8	168.5
Lesotho	85.8	92.0	96.6	100.0	106.0	114.5	126.6	135.9	140.8	147.4
Liberia	81.9	90.3	93.5	100.0	107.2	119.4	140.3	150.7	162.0	175.7
Libya	101.5	99.4	97.2	100.0	101.4	107.7	118.9	121.2	124.2	138.4
Madagascar	75.4	74.1	84.5	100.0	110.8	122.2	133.5	145.4	158.8	174.0
Malawi	70.9	77.7	86.6	100.0	113.9	123.0	133.7	144.9	155.7	167.5
Mali	98.3	97.0	94.0	100.0	101.5	103.0	112.3	114.8	116.4	119.9
Mauritania	76.7	80.8	89.2	100.0	106.2	113.9	122.3	124.9	132.8	140.2
Mauritius	87.6	91.0	95.3	100.0	108.9	118.5	130.0	133.2	137.1	146.1
Morocco	96.4	97.5	99.0	100.0	103.3	105.6	109.5	110.6	111.7	112.7
Mozambique	73.5	83.4	94.0	100.0	113.2	122.5	135.1	139.5	157.2	174.2
Namibia	87.6	93.9	97.8	100.0	105.0	112.1	123.7	134.6	140.6	147.4
Niger	94.0	92.5	92.7	100.0	100.4	100.8	112.2	117.0	118.1	122.1
Nigeria	64.7	73.8	84.8	100.0	108.2	114.1	127.3	143.2	162.9	179.5
Rwanda	76.2	81.8	91.7	100.0	108.9	118.8	137.2	151.3	154.8	163.6
São Tomé and Principe	69.0	75.6	85.3	100.0	123.1	145.9	183.9	215.2	243.0	265.3
Senegal	97.9	97.8	98.3	100.0	102.1	108.1	114.3	111.8	113.1	116.6
Seychelles	92.1	95.4	99.4	100.0	98.1	103.4	141.0	189.3	184.8	189.4
Sierra Leone	73.9	79.5	90.8	100.0	107.9	120.5	138.3	151.1	178.0	210.3
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	90.1	95.4	96.7	100.0	104.6	112.1	125.0	133.9	139.7	146.7
Sudan	78.9	85.0	92.2	100.0	107.2	115.8	132.3	147.2	166.3	191.8
Swaziland	85.9	92.3	95.4	100.0	105.3	113.8	128.1	137.7	143.9	155.2
Tanzania	86.3	90.9	95.2	100.0	107.3	114.8	126.6	142.0	151.1	170.3
Togo	94.1	93.3	93.6	100.0	102.3	103.3	112.2	114.3	115.9	120.3
Tunisia	92.0	94.6	98.0	100.0	104.5	107.7	113.2	117.1	122.3	126.5
Uganda	81.7	88.8	92.1	100.0	107.2	113.7	127.4	144.1	150.0	178.2
Zambia	59.0	71.6	84.5	100.0	109.0	120.6	135.7	153.8	166.9	181.5
Zimbabwe	87.5	94.4	98.1	100.0	104.2	100.0	107.3	114.3	117.8	124.1

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.5.b:** Consumer price index (<sup>(1)</sup>) (2005=100)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	93.6	95.6	97.8	100.0	102.3	104.7	108.6	109.6	111.9	115.4
Belgium	94.3	95.8	97.5	100.0	102.3	104.2	108.9	108.9	111.4	115.3
Bulgaria	86.8	88.8	94.3	100.0	107.4	115.6	129.4	132.6	136.6	141.2
Czech Republic	96.1	96.0	98.4	100.0	102.1	105.1	111.7	112.4	113.7	116.2
Denmark	95.6	97.5	98.3	100.0	101.8	103.5	107.3	108.4	110.8	113.8
Germany	95.4	96.4	98.1	100.0	101.8	104.1	107.0	107.2	108.4	111.1
Estonia	92.0	93.2	96.1	100.0	104.5	111.5	123.3	123.6	127.0	133.4
Ireland	92.0	95.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.6	108.9	107.1	105.4	106.6
Greece	90.7	93.8	96.6	100.0	103.3	106.4	110.9	112.4	117.7	121.4
Spain	91.0	93.9	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.5	110.9	110.6	112.9	116.4
France	93.9	95.9	98.1	100.0	101.9	103.6	106.8	106.9	108.8	111.3
Italy	93.1	95.7	97.8	100.0	102.2	104.3	108.0	108.8	110.6	113.8
Cyprus	92.5	96.2	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.5	109.0	109.2	112.0	115.9
Latvia	85.6	88.1	93.6	100.0	106.6	117.3	135.2	139.6	137.9	143.7
Lithuania	97.3	96.3	97.4	100.0	103.8	109.8	122.0	127.1	128.6	133.9
Luxembourg	91.0	93.4	96.4	100.0	103.0	105.7	110.0	110.0	113.1	117.3
Hungary	86.5	90.5	96.6	100.0	104.0	112.3	119.1	123.9	129.7	134.8
Malta	93.1	95.0	97.5	100.0	102.6	103.3	108.1	110.1	112.4	115.2
Netherlands	95.1	97.2	98.5	100.0	101.7	103.3	105.5	106.6	107.6	110.2
Austria	94.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	101.7	103.9	107.3	107.7	109.5	113.4
Poland	93.8	94.5	97.9	100.0	101.3	103.9	108.3	112.6	115.6	120.1
Portugal	92.5	95.5	97.9	100.0	103.0	105.5	108.3	107.4	108.9	112.7
Romania	71.1	81.9	91.7	100.0	106.6	111.8	120.7	127.4	135.2	143.0
Slovenia	89.1	94.2	97.6	100.0	102.5	106.4	112.3	113.3	115.6	118.0
Slovakia	83.5	90.5	97.3	100.0	104.3	106.2	110.4	111.4	112.2	116.8
Finland	97.8	99.1	99.2	100.0	101.3	102.9	106.9	108.7	110.5	114.2
Sweden	95.9	98.2	99.2	100.0	101.5	103.2	106.7	108.7	110.8	112.3
United Kingdom	95.4	96.7	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.7	108.5	110.8	114.5	119.6
Iceland	95.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	122.3	142.2	152.8	159.2
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	96.1	97.9	98.5	100.0	102.5	103.2	106.7	109.2	111.8	113.1
Switzerland	:	:	:	100.0	101.0	101.8	104.2	103.4	104.1	104.2
Croatia	92.8	95.1	97.1	100.0	103.3	106.0	112.2	114.7	115.9	118.5
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	67.1	84.0	92.5	100.0	109.3	118.9	131.3	139.5	151.4	161.2

(<sup>(1)</sup>) Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP).Source: Eurostat (online data code: [prc\\_hicp\\_aind](#))

## Definitions

**General government sector** is defined in ESA95 as including “all institutional units which are other non-market producers whose output is intended for individual and collective consumption, and mainly financed by compulsory payments made by units belonging to other sectors, and/or all institutional units principally engaged in the redistribution of national income and wealth”.

**Government revenue** includes all non-repayable receipts, requited and unrequited, current and capital, and noncompulsory, non repayable, unrequited receipts from other governments (domestic or foreign) and international institutions.

**Government expenditure** corresponds to all non-reimbursable payments by government, whether requited or unrequited and whether current or capital, as well as government transactions in debt and equity claims upon others acquired for purposes of public policy.

**Government fiscal balance** corresponds to government overall surplus/deficit and is defined as total revenue less total expenditure. In ESA95 it is also referred to as net lending/net borrowing (B9).

For African countries, the **external debt** (total outstanding debt) is the amount, at any given time, of disbursed and outstanding contractual liabilities of residents of a country to non-residents to repay principal, with or without interest, or to pay interest with or without principal. It is the sum of public and publicly-guaranteed short and long-term debt, private non-guaranteed short and long-term debt and the use of IMF credit.

For European countries, the **government debt** is defined as the total consolidated gross debt at nominal value at the end of the year in the following categories of government liabilities (as defined in ESA95): currency and deposits (AF.2), securities other than shares excluding financial derivatives (AF.3, excluding AF.34), and loans (AF.4).

**Consumer price indices (CPIs)** measure the change over time in the prices of consumer goods and services acquired, used or paid for by households. They show the cost of acquisition of a basket of goods and services purchased by the average consumer. Weights for the computation of the index numbers are obtained from household budget surveys.

**Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICP)** are a set of European Union consumer price indices (CPIs) calculated according to a harmonised approach and a single set of definitions. They are designed for international comparison of consumer price inflation. The CPIs presented for the European countries are HICPs. HICPs are not strictly comparable with national CPIs.

7

## Industry & services

**Table 7.1.a:** Industrial production index (2005=100)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	99.5	96.9	98.7	99.1	96.7
Angola	:	:	:	:	:
Benin	104.9	112.8	121.4	128.7	134.4
Botswana	:	:	:	:	:
Burkina Faso	:	:	120.8	113.7	134.1
Burundi	103.7	:	:	:	:
Cameroon	104.9	103.9	107.1	103.3	102.3
Cape Verde	:	:	:	:	:
Central African Republic	136.1	182.7	193.3	143.0	126.3
Chad	92.1	88.1	80.9	77.2	78.0
Comoros	:	:	:	:	:
Congo	98.6	105.6	:	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	105.3	107.9	102.2	106.3	103.3
Djibouti	:	:	:	:	:
Egypt	:	:	:	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	:	:	:	:	:
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	:	:	:	:	:
Gabon	105.9	111.7	119.2	113.7	119.8
Gambia	:	:	:	:	:
Ghana	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea	100.0	100.1	110.4	98.9	130.5
Guinea-Bissau	:	:	:	:	:
Kenya	:	:	:	:	:
Lesotho	:	:	:	:	:
Liberia	:	:	:	:	:
Libya	:	:	:	:	:
Madagascar	107.2	:	:	:	:
Malawi	:	:	:	:	:
Mali	100.2	105.9	102.8	127.3	127.9
Mauritania	100.0	79.1	71.5	67.5	66.2
Mauritius	104.0	105.6	109.2	111.7	114.2
Morocco	105.2	108.0	:	:	:
Mozambique	:	:	:	:	:
Namibia	:	:	:	:	:
Niger	102.4	99.3	105.2	125.6	149.4
Nigeria	100.4	:	:	:	:
Rwanda	:	:	:	:	:
São Tomé and Principe	:	:	:	:	:
Senegal	94.3	103.0	93.4	100.2	103.6
Seychelles	:	:	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	:	:	:	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	103.2	106.4	:	:	:
Sudan	:	:	:	:	:
Swaziland	:	:	:	:	:
Tanzania	:	:	:	:	:
Togo	105.6	:	113.8	123.7	123.6
Tunisia	103.0	112.7	116.4	111.1	119.7
Uganda	:	:	:	:	:
Zambia	106.5	114.8	120.9	128.3	140.7
Zimbabwe	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.1.b:** Industrial production index (2005=100)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	104.0	107.9	106.0	91.5	97.7
Belgium	104.9	110.0	111.5	98.3	106.5
Bulgaria	106.1	116.5	116.6	95.7	97.5
Czech Republic	110.6	122.3	119.3	103.7	113.9
Denmark	104.1	102.0	100.9	85.7	87.3
Germany	105.4	111.7	111.7	93.5	103.7
Estonia	111.5	118.6	112.9	85.9	105.7
Ireland	103.1	108.4	106.0	101.3	108.9
Greece	100.8	103.1	98.7	89.7	83.8
Spain	105.0	107.0	99.2	83.5	84.2
France	100.8	102.0	99.1	86.4	90.5
Italy	103.5	105.3	101.7	82.6	88.2
Cyprus	100.5	105.2	109.6	99.6	97.7
Latvia	105.8	107.0	103.6	85.3	97.6
Lithuania	106.5	109.1	114.7	98.3	104.7
Luxembourg	102.5	101.8	96.7	81.2	88.8
Hungary	110.6	119.5	118.4	97.8	107.9
Malta	107.5	115.0	111.2	94.2	101.9
Netherlands	102.0	106.3	106.9	98.9	106.5
Austria	107.7	114.1	115.5	102.5	109.4
Poland	112.4	122.7	125.6	120.9	134.0
Portugal	103.2	103.3	99.0	90.5	92.0
Romania	110.1	121.5	124.9	117.1	123.5
Slovenia	106.3	114.1	115.9	95.5	101.2
Slovakia	115.8	135.2	139.2	119.6	141.5
Finland	110.6	115.8	117.0	95.8	100.8
Sweden	103.4	107.5	104.3	85.7	93.2
United Kingdom	100.1	100.4	97.3	88.8	90.7
Iceland	:	:	:	:	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	97.9	96.6	96.8	93.4	88.4
Switzerland	107.9	118.1	119.6	110.4	117.1
Croatia	107.1	112.4	113.2	103.1	101.5
Montenegro	100.9	100.9	99.1	67.5	79.4
FYR of Macedonia	105.9	110.0	115.6	105.6	100.5
Serbie	104.2	108.5	110.0	96.1	98.5
Turkey	107.2	115.3	114.3	102.9	117.1

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [sts\\_inpr\\_a](#) and [cpc\\_insts](#))

**Table 7.2.a:** Mining production index (2005=100)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	115.2	125.9	138.3	143.0	138.3
Angola	:	:	:	:	:
Benin	:	:	:	:	:
Botswana	:	:	:	:	:
Burkina Faso	:	:	:	:	:
Burundi	:	:	:	:	:
Cameroon	:	:	:	:	:
Cape Verde	:	:	:	:	:
Central African Republic	:	:	:	:	:
Chad	:	:	:	:	:
Comoros	:	:	:	:	:
Congo	:	:	:	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	161.0	134.4	:	:	:
Djibouti	:	:	:	:	:
Egypt	:	:	:	:	:
Equatorial Guinea	:	:	:	:	:
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	:	:	:	:	:
Gabon	:	:	:	:	:
Gambia	:	:	:	:	:
Ghana	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	:	:	:	:	:
Kenya	:	:	:	:	:
Lesotho	:	:	:	:	:
Liberia	:	:	:	:	:
Libya	:	:	:	:	:
Madagascar	108.3	:	:	:	:
Malawi	:	:	:	:	:
Mali	:	:	:	:	:
Mauritania	:	:	:	:	:
Mauritius	109.1	99.1	121.1	106.3	106.9
Morocco	108.5	112.8	110.7	96.3	111.5
Mozambique	:	:	:	:	:
Namibia	:	:	:	:	:
Niger	:	:	:	:	:
Nigeria	:	:	:	:	:
Rwanda	:	:	:	:	:
São Tomé and Príncipe	:	:	:	:	:
Senegal	68.0	67.6	77.6	88.3	94.4
Seychelles	:	:	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	:	:	:	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	98.9	97.8	92.3	86.2	91.4
Sudan	:	:	:	:	:
Swaziland	:	:	:	:	:
Tanzania	:	:	:	:	:
Togo	:	:	145.9	157.6	175.8
Tunisia	94.4	112.8	107.1	107.3	:
Uganda	:	:	:	:	:
Zambia	109.1	119.7	132.3	144.7	162.4
Zimbabwe	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.2.b:** Mining production index (2005=100)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	96.0	95.9	92.4	82.6	82.2
Belgium	106.0	111.8	114.8	98.2	103.4
Bulgaria	101.1	93.3	87.1	75.1	75.6
Czech Republic	100.5	99.3	95.9	95.4	95.1
Denmark	93.9	84.6	83.4	74.7	71.8
Germany	95.6	124.6	109.9	92.6	85.1
Estonia	109.6	121.1	111.3	99.9	113.1
Ireland	101.6	98.7	92.2	80.3	75.1
Greece	97.1	96.8	92.4	82.0	76.2
Spain	104.2	104.8	90.2	68.7	71.7
France	103.6	104.2	101.4	89.8	88.8
Italy	98.5	91.9	84.5	74.1	72.9
Cyprus	99.1	105.9	114.3	95.2	103.0
Latvia	108.8	122.5	119.2	98.4	111.2
Lithuania	98.5	98.5	89.9	58.5	64.0
Luxembourg	79.4	81.2	80.4	71.1	56.1
Hungary	116.7	96.5	129.4	115.0	89.4
Malta	88.7	116.4	74.6	71.1	54.8
Netherlands	97.2	97.3	105.2	97.5	108.8
Austria	110.9	110.9	117.6	110.3	115.0
Poland	101.1	97.9	98.2	85.6	87.1
Portugal	89.3	102.8	c	84.7	79.1
Romania	103.1	101.4	101.4	89.1	82.8
Slovenia	107.5	113.4	119.7	116.1	129.3
Slovakia	96.8	111.9	99.7	101.4	101.8
Finland	127.9	98.3	101.6	90.0	91.3
Sweden	101.4	108.1	108.4	91.4	116.9
United Kingdom	92.5	90.1	84.4	76.8	73.5
Iceland	:	:	:	:	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	95.6	91.2	90.6	87.9	80.5
Switzerland	110.3	116.7	108.7	111.7	126.6
Croatia	110.2	113.4	111.0	99.3	90.0
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	111.2	122.2	133.8	117.2	112.7
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	107.8	117.0	125.8	125.1	127.7

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [sts\\_inpr\\_a](#))

**Table 7.3.a:** Manufacturing production index (2005=100)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	97.5	87.2	88.9	90.3	85.4
Angola	:	:	:	:	:
Benin	:	:	:	:	:
Botswana	:	:	:	:	:
Burkina Faso	:	:	:	:	:
Burundi	:	105.1	:	:	:
Cameroon	104.1	104.4	107.5	102.9	101.4
Cape Verde	:	:	:	:	:
Central African Republic	:	:	:	:	:
Chad	:	:	:	:	:
Comoros	:	:	:	:	:
Congo	:	:	:	:	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	:	:	:	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	91.7	93.7	95.5	97.7	99.4
Djibouti	:	:	:	:	:
Egypt	115.4	125.4	129.6	120.5	129.8
Equatorial Guinea	:	:	:	:	:
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	:	:	:	:	:
Gabon	103.8	:	:	:	:
Gambia	:	:	:	:	:
Ghana	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea	:	:	:	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	:	:	:	:	:
Kenya	:	:	:	:	:
Lesotho	:	:	:	:	:
Liberia	:	:	:	:	:
Libya	:	:	:	:	:
Madagascar	115.0	:	:	:	:
Malawi	:	:	:	:	:
Mali	:	:	94.5	125.3	121.3
Mauritania	:	:	:	:	:
Mauritius	103.9	105.3	108.7	111.3	113.6
Morocco	105.2	110.0	112.3	112.6	114.8
Mozambique	:	:	:	:	:
Namibia	:	:	:	:	:
Niger	:	:	:	:	:
Nigeria	:	:	:	:	:
Rwanda	:	:	:	:	:
São Tomé and Principe	:	:	:	:	:
Senegal	94.8	104.3	92.4	100.0	102.1
Seychelles	:	:	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	:	:	:	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	104.8	109.6	110.4	96.2	100.9
Sudan	:	:	:	:	:
Swaziland	:	:	:	:	:
Tanzania	:	123.5	202.9	187.8	:
Togo	:	:	104.7	110.6	103.1
Tunisia	104.4	113.1	118.3	111.3	:
Uganda	102.3	113.6	118.0	138.2	142.8
Zambia	102.4	110.2	112.1	113.9	121.5
Zimbabwe	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.3.b:** Manufacturing production index (2005=100)

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	104.0	107.9	106.0	91.5	97.7
Belgium	104.9	110.0	111.5	98.3	106.5
Bulgaria	106.1	116.5	116.6	95.7	97.5
Czech Republic	110.6	122.3	119.3	103.7	113.9
Denmark	104.1	102.0	100.9	85.7	87.3
Germany	105.4	111.7	111.7	93.5	103.7
Estonia	111.5	118.6	112.9	85.9	105.7
Ireland	103.1	108.4	106.0	101.3	108.9
Greece	100.8	103.1	98.7	89.7	83.8
Spain	105.0	107.0	99.2	83.5	84.2
France	100.8	102.0	99.1	86.4	90.5
Italy	103.5	105.3	101.7	82.6	88.2
Cyprus	100.5	105.2	109.6	99.6	97.7
Latvia	105.8	107.0	103.6	85.3	97.6
Lithuania	106.5	109.1	114.7	98.3	104.7
Luxembourg	102.5	101.8	96.7	81.2	88.8
Hungary	110.6	119.5	118.4	97.8	107.9
Malta	107.5	115.0	111.2	94.2	101.9
Netherlands	102.0	106.3	106.9	98.9	106.5
Austria	107.7	114.1	115.5	102.5	109.4
Poland	112.4	122.7	125.6	120.9	134.0
Portugal	103.2	103.3	99.0	90.5	92.0
Romania	110.1	121.5	124.9	117.1	123.5
Slovenia	106.3	114.1	115.9	95.5	101.2
Slovakia	115.8	135.2	139.2	119.6	141.5
Finland	110.6	115.8	117.0	95.8	100.8
Sweden	103.4	107.5	104.3	85.7	93.2
United Kingdom	100.1	100.4	97.3	88.8	90.7
Iceland	:	:	:	:	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	97.9	96.6	96.8	93.4	88.4
Switzerland	107.9	118.1	119.6	110.4	117.1
Croatia	107.1	112.4	113.2	103.1	101.5
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	106.0	110.1	115.6	105.6	100.6
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	107.2	115.3	114.3	102.9	117.1

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [sts\\_inpr\\_a](#))

**Table 7.4.a:** Electricity production (million kWh)

	Gross production (public and autoproducer)			of which, hydro-electricity		
	2000	2007	2008	2000	2007	2008
<b>Africa</b>	434 500	615 023	623 643	77 223	96 927	97 331
Algeria	25 412	37 196	40 236	54	226	283
Angola	1 445	3 318	3 991	912	3 109	3 842
Benin	84	132	136	2	1	1
Botswana	1 114	721	631	:	:	:
Burkina Faso	390	612	619	98	111	136
Burundi	101	119	114	99	117	112
Cameroon	3 480	5 753	5 551	3 442	3 847	4 232
Cape Verde	146	269	287	:	:	:
Central African Republic	107	160	162	84	130	132
Chad	92	105	103	:	:	:
Comoros	28	53	54	3	5	5
Congo	298	407	461	297	335	375
Congo, Dem. Republic	6 018	7 861	7 530	5 999	7 825	7 484
Côte d'Ivoire	4 813	5 631	5 800	1 764	1 797	1 898
Djibouti	180	292	335	:	:	:
Egypt	70 337	128 129	134 566	14 266	15 510	14 682
Equatorial Guinea	50	100	100	7	7	7
Eritrea	209	288	287	:	:	:
Ethiopia	1 696	3 547	3 777	1 646	3 385	3 296
Gabon	1 315	1 844	2 040	803	801	894
Gambia	90	229	242	:	:	:
Ghana	7 224	6 984	8 365	6 606	3 727	6 195
Guinea	913	973	1 000	511	538	529
Guinea-Bissau	58	70	70	:	:	:
Kenya	4 323	6 773	7 055	1 325	3 592	2 849
Lesotho	290	200	200	290	200	200
Liberia	310	353	353	:	:	:
Libya	15 496	25 694	28 667	:	:	:
Madagascar	780	1 222	1 291	540	719	700
Malawi	1 226	1 637	1 801	1 033	1 403	1 544
Mali	412	495	508	235	271	281
Mauritania	234	587	659	:	:	:
Mauritius	1 777	2 465	2 618	95	84	84
Morocco	13 715	19 670	20 345	718	1 318	1 359
Mozambique	8 849	16 076	15 127	8 836	16 063	15 114
Namibia	1 414	1 694	2 097	1 380	1 564	1 415
Niger	190	197	211	:	:	:
Nigeria	14 727	22 978	21 110	5 743	6 227	5 721
Rwanda	113	169	196	109	34	71
São Tomé and Principe	26	43	34	7	10	12
Senegal	1 671	2 124	2 060	:	:	:
Seychelles	188	271	268	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	95	60	63	16	18	20
Somalia	250	326	326	:	15	15
South Africa	210 670	263 479	258 291	3 934	3 908	4 032
Sudan	2 450	4 541	4 522	1 183	1 451	1 463
Swaziland	470	454	441	192	173	168
Tanzania	2 479	4 175	4 414	2 145	2 511	2 655
Togo	275	196	123	199	92	91
Tunisia	10 095	14 060	14 662	64	49	38
Uganda	1 582	1 952	2 058	1 576	1 412	1 467
Zambia	7 798	9 831	9 696	7 750	9 801	9 666
Zimbabwe	6 995	8 508	7 990	3 260	4 541	4 263

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.4.b:** Electricity production (million kWh)

	Gross production (public and autoproducer)			of which, hydro-electricity		
	2000	2007	2008	2000	2007	2008
<b>EU-27</b>	3 025 238	3 367 476	3 371 287	409 656	377 363	390 094
Belgium	84 012	88 820	84 930	2 938	2 977	3 104
Bulgaria	40 924	43 297	45 037	3 229	3 594	3 730
Czech Republic	73 466	88 198	83 518	2 868	2 957	2 728
Denmark	36 053	39 316	36 620	30	28	26
Germany	576 543	637 100	637 232	30 192	36 011	32 984
Estonia	8 509	12 190	10 581	5	21	28
Ireland	23 977	28 196	30 238	1 454	1 365	1 631
Greece	53 843	63 496	63 749	4 529	4 161	4 986
Spain	224 472	305 052	313 758	34 044	33 811	28 756
France	540 734	569 771	574 055	76 497	68 938	72 864
Italy	276 642	313 888	319 130	57 595	44 148	52 831
Cyprus	3 370	4 871	5 078	0	0	0
Latvia	4 136	4 771	5 274	2 819	2 733	3 109
Lithuania	11 425	14 007	13 913	948	1 495	1 574
Luxembourg	1 169	4 002	3 558	1 618	1 721	1 798
Hungary	35 191	39 960	40 025	178	210	213
Malta	1 917	2 296	2 312	0	0	0
Netherlands	89 631	105 162	107 645	142	107	102
Austria	61 257	64 757	66 877	44 602	41 393	43 027
Poland	145 184	159 348	155 305	6 126	3 526	3 342
Portugal	43 764	47 253	45 969	12 107	10 806	7 794
Romania	51 934	61 673	64 956	14 778	15 966	17 195
Slovenia	13 624	15 043	16 399	3 834	3 266	4 018
Slovakia	31 158	28 056	28 962	5 335	4 779	4 443
Finland	69 968	81 247	77 435	14 660	14 177	17 112
Sweden	145 266	148 926	150 036	78 654	66 365	69 353
United Kingdom	377 069	396 780	388 695	10 474	12 808	13 346
Iceland	7 684	:	:	6 356	:	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	142 982	137 192	142 134	142 760	135 816	140 918
Switzerland	67 520	67 925	68 936	39 626	38 224	39 834
Croatia	10 608	12 245	12 326	5 910	4 564	5 436
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	6 811	6 498	6 311	1 170	1 010	840
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	124 922	191 558	198 418	30 879	35 851	33 270

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [ten00087](#) and [nrg\\_105a](#))

**Table 7.5a:** Arrivals of non-resident tourists at the border (1 000)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	31 391	34 658	40 987	44 332	51 445	:
Algeria	:	1 166	1 234	:	1 912	:
Angola	67	107	194	121	366	425
Benin	88	175	174	180	190	199
Botswana	1 193	1 406	1 523	1 843	1 553	2 145
Burkina Faso	184	163	222	359	269	274
Burundi	29	74	133	201	:	:
Cameroon	221	:	190	185	:	:
Cape Verde	134	150	157	242	287	382
Central African Republic	10	6	8	14	52	:
Chad	57	21	26	16	:	:
Comoros	19	21	23	29	:	:
Congo	24	35	31	43	53	:
Congo, Dem. Republic	55	23	36	55	85	:
Côte d'Ivoire	:	:	:	:	:	:
Djibouti	22	23	26	40	:	:
Egypt	4 357	5 746	7 795	8 646	11 914	14 051
Equatorial Guinea	:	:	:	:	:	:
Eritrea	113	80	87	78	79	84
Ethiopia	148	180	184	290	:	:
Gabon	169	222	244	:	:	:
Gambia	57	89	90	125	142	91
Ghana	439	531	584	497	803	:
Guinea	38	44	45	46	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	8	:	:	12	:	:
Kenya	828	927	1 199	1 644	1 392	1 469
Lesotho	:	:	:	347	320	414
Liberia	:	:	:	:	:	:
Libya	169	:	43	:	:	:
Madagascar	160	139	229	288	163	196
Malawi	266	424	427	638	755	746
Mali	89	110	113	164	160	169
Mauritania	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mauritius	660	702	719	788	871	935
Morocco	4 380	4 761	5 477	6 558	8 341	9 288
Mozambique	323	441	470	664	2 224	:
Namibia	670	695	716	833	:	984
Niger	52	55	57	60	:	:
Nigeria	850	924	962	1 111	:	:
Rwanda	113	:	:	:	699	666
São Tomé and Principe	8	10	11	12	15	8
Senegal	396	495	667	406	:	:
Seychelles	130	122	121	141	158	175
Sierra Leone	24	38	44	34	:	39
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	5 787	6 505	6 678	8 396	9 934	8 074
Sudan	50	52	61	295	420	:
Swaziland	294	461	459	370	908	868
Tanzania	501	552	566	622	714	783
Togo	57	61	83	94	150	:
Tunisia	5 387	5 114	5 998	6 550	6 901	6 903
Uganda	205	305	512	539	817	946
Zambia	492	413	515	757	710	815
Zimbabwe	2 068	2 256	1 854	:	:	2 239

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.5b:** Arrivals of non-resident tourists in tourist accommodation establishments (1 000)

	<b>2001</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:
Belgium	6 452	6 690	6 710	6 994	6 814	7 186
Bulgaria	873	1 398	1 695	2 050	1 944	2 079
Czech Republic	5 110	5 076	6 061	6 435	6 032	6 334
Denmark	2 023	2 015	2 022	2 035	1 792	1 987
Germany	17 844	18 382	20 137	23 569	24 126	26 765
Estonia	:	1 113	1 374	1 428	1 381	1 564
Ireland	4 039	:	:	:	:	:
Greece	7 208	6 768	6 461	7 748	8 781	9 197
Spain	36 253	36 644	36 297	43 114	39 204	43 183
France	41 974	39 356	40 737	39 476	35 882	36 729
Italy	35 768	35 006	36 716	41 194	41 125	43 794
Cyprus	2 184	1 826	1 735	1 771	1 672	1 814
Latvia	323	415	545	816	754	878
Lithuania	328	411	558	720	711	792
Luxembourg	833	864	875	906	847	792
Hungary	3 070	2 948	3 270	3 310	3 228	3 386
Malta	:	966	1 042	1 012	:	1 107
Netherlands	9 500	9 327	9 647	10 738	9 921	10 883
Austria	15 435	16 283	16 634	17 562	18 534	19 210
Poland	3 152	3 332	3 934	4 314	3 862	4 135
Portugal	5 392	5 383	5 654	6 349	6 439	6 756
Romania	915	999	1 359	1 380	1 276	1 346
Slovenia	1 176	1 325	1 450	1 571	1 731	1 767
Slovakia	1 212	1 369	1 384	1 594	1 283	1 313
Finland	1 999	2 047	2 093	2 317	2 220	2 319
Sweden	4 108	4 268	4 676	4 729	4 855	4 951
United Kingdom	15 367	15 930	17 579	20 954	19 426	:
Iceland	671	771	836	952	1 209	1 187
Liechtenstein	71	64	64	69	67	64
Norway	4 243	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	7 468	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	5 279	5 870	6 279	6 646	6 962	6 653 (€)
Montenegro	85	115	150	269	474	500
FYR of Macedonia	96	:	:	202	256	259
Serbia	242	339	391	468	603	:
Turkey	:	12 469	14 815	15 646	20 415	21 694

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: tour\_occ\_arraw and cpc\_intour)

**Table 7.6.a:** Number of mobile phone subscriptions (per 1 000 inhabitants)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	43	60	90	378	439	530
Algeria	14	45	151	927	938	924
Angola	9	22	46	376	438	467
Benin	31	32	62	397	563	799
Botswana	188	248	282	773	961	1 178
Burkina Faso	9	19	29	168	243	347
Burundi	8	9	14	60	101	137
Cameroon	43	63	89	328	410	441
Cape Verde	94	115	141	557	575	750
Central African Republic	3	10	15	35	136	222
Chad	4	7	13	166	204	238
Comoros	:	3	13	64	185	225
Congo	70	101	111	500	589	940
Congo, Dem. Republic	10	22	36	144	143	179
Côte d'Ivoire	57	69	94	507	626	761
Djibouti	34	30	43	162	149	186
Egypt	62	78	105	506	667	871
Equatorial Guinea	57	72	105	525	296	570
Eritrea	:	:	5	22	28	35
Ethiopia	1	1	2	24	49	83
Gabon	217	228	364	898	931	1 069
Gambia	72	104	120	702	840	855
Ghana	19	38	80	496	634	715
Guinea	10	13	17	391	347	401
Guinea-Bissau	:	1	29	317	348	392
Kenya	36	47	73	421	487	616
Lesotho	71	64	96	283	320	455
Liberia	1	15	31	193	213	393
Libya	13	22	88	767	779	1 715
Madagascar	10	17	19	261	320	372
Malawi	7	10	18	120	157	204
Mali	4	22	32	327	342	484
Mauritania	91	124	176	651	663	793
Mauritius	286	376	440	812	844	917
Morocco	210	247	310	722	791	1 001
Mozambique	13	22	35	197	261	309
Namibia	79	116	140	494	561	672
Niger	5	7	14	129	170	245
Nigeria	12	23	67	417	482	551
Rwanda	10	15	15	136	243	334
São Tomé and Principe	14	33	52	306	393	620
Senegal	55	73	106	519	551	671
Seychelles	545	599	658	1 115	1 314	1 359
Sierra Leone	15	24	:	181	204	341
Somalia	13	25	61	70	70	69
South Africa	297	360	441	906	927	1 005
Sudan	8	14	28	286	363	405
Swaziland	62	77	132	391	554	618
Tanzania	17	53	51	306	399	468
Togo	31	43	63	240	330	407
Tunisia	60	198	381	846	954	1 060
Uganda	15	29	42	270	287	384
Zambia	13	21	41	270	341	416
Zimbabwe	27	29	34	133	239	612

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.6.b:** Number of mobile phone subscriptions (per 1 000 inhabitants)

	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	710	780	870	1 220	1 250
Belgium	710	750	810	1 050	1 080
Bulgaria	320	450	620	1 370	1 390
Czech Republic	840	950	1 060	1 330	1 360
Denmark	830	890	960	1200 (P)	1 240
Germany	720	790	900	1 310	1 320
Estonia	650	770	930	1 210	1 170
Ireland	770	860	940	1 220	1 190
Greece	850	810	840	1 690	1 800
Spain	820	890	910	1 100	1 110
France	630	680	720	910	950
Italy	950	990	1 080	1 520	1 510
Cyprus	590	770	900	1 290	1 330
Latvia	390	520	660	980	990
Lithuania	470	610	890	1 490	1 480
Luxembourg	1 070	1 200	1 430	1 460	1 460
Hungary	680	780	860	1 220	1 180
Malta	700	730	770	940	1 020
Netherlands	760	830	910	1 230	1 220
Austria	840	880	980	870	830
Poland	360	460	600	1 160	1 180
Portugal	830	900	930	1 410	1 510
Romania	230	320	470	1 140	1 180
Slovenia	770	870	930	1 020	1 030
Slovakia	540	680	790	1020 (P)	1 020
Finland	870	910	960	1 300	1 450
Sweden	890	980	980	1 190	1 260
United Kingdom	840	910	1 000	1 260	1 300
Iceland	910	970	1 000	1 070	1 060
Liechtenstein	340	740	750	970	970
Norway	860	890	990	1 110	1 110
Switzerland	790	850	850	1 170	1 210
Croatia	530	570	640	1 100	910
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	1 220	950
Serbia	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	340	400	490	930	880

Source: Eurostat (online data code: tin00060)

## Definitions

**Industrial production index** provides a measure of the volume trend in value added at factor cost over a given reference period. In practice, however, value added is not available on a monthly basis in most countries. Therefore, data is generally collected for variables other than value added, with possible alternatives including gross production values, volumes, turnover, work input, raw material input, energy input. The production index is a volume index, which should cover NACE sections B ([mining and quarrying](#)), C ([manufacturing](#)) and D (electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply). For European countries, data are adjusted by working days.

**Electricity production** is the process of creating electricity from other forms of energy. Electrical energy covers electricity generated in all types of power plants (e.g. in nuclear, thermal, hydro, wind, photovoltaic or other plants) to be distributed to consumers through the grid or consumed locally. The gross electricity generation at the plant level is defined as the electricity measured at the outlet of the main transformers, i.e. the consumption of electricity in the plant auxiliaries and in transformers is included. The production of electricity includes, on the one hand, public utilities, whose primary purpose is to generate and transmit electric energy to the public, and on the other, private self-production units that produce electric energy intended, in whole or in part, for their own use. It is measured in terms of kilowatt hour (KWh).

**Hydro-electricity** refers to potential and kinetic energy of water converted into electricity in hydroelectric plants.

For African countries, [arrivals of non-resident tourists](#) refers to all persons checked at the frontier travelling for pleasure, health, business, meetings or studies and stopping in that country for twenty-four hours or more. The figures exclude immigrants and residents in a frontier zone.

For European countries, [arrivals of non-residents tourists](#) refers to persons travelling in a given area that is outside their country of residence and staying in collective accommodation establishments. An arrival is defined as a person who arrives at a collective accommodation establishment and checks in. [Collective tourist accommodation establishments](#) include hotels and similar establishments, specialised establishments (health establishments, work and holiday camps, conference centres and accommodation in collective means of transport), and other collective establishments (such as holiday dwellings, tourist campsites and social tourism accommodation).

[Number of mobile phone subscriptions per 1 000 inhabitants](#) give the number of subscribers per 1 000 inhabitants to the services of the operators offering mobile telecommunication connected to an automatic public mobile telephone service using cellular technology. It also includes pre-paid cards. One person may have more than one subscription.

# 8

## External economic relations

**Table 8.1.a:** Balance of payments - current account balance (% of GDP)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	3.2	5.2	4.5	3.9	-1.5	0.5	1.3
Algeria	16.7	12.9	22.5	19.8	0.3	8.0	11.5
Angola	8.7	-16.0	15.6	8.5	-10.0	8.0	13.8
Benin	-4.4	-3.3	-10.2	-8.1	-8.9	-8.5	-8.0
Botswana	9.7	9.9	15.4	6.9	-5.8	-4.1	-4.2
Burkina Faso	-12.2	-10.4	-8.3	-11.2	-4.2	-3.3	-2.4
Burundi	-8.6	-5.3	-15.7	-15.0	-17.1	-11.6	-11.0
Cameroon	-1.4	-3.3	1.4	-1.9	-3.3	-3.7	-4.2
Cape Verde	-10.9	-10.7	-14.7	-12.9	-15.5	-11.9	-12.9
Central African Republic	-1.4	-1.7	-6.4	-9.8	-8.9	-10.2	-9.9
Chad	-15.4	-33.1	-3.6	3.2	-11.5	-29.7	-20.0
Comoros	1.7	6.2	-6.8	-13.6	-7.8	-9.4	-11.7
Congo	13.5	-3.8	-18.2	-1.1	-9.4	-4.2	-2.4
Congo, Dem. Republic	-4.0	5.0	-0.7	2.1	7.2	7.1	7.7
Côte d'Ivoire	-2.8	-0.6	-1.5	-15.9	3.3	-0.3	-7.7
Djibouti	-9.0	-2.9	-25.7	-41.8	-11.1	-6.8	-12.8
Egypt	-1.2	-0.6	1.7	0.5	-2.3	-2.0	-2.8
Equatorial Guinea	-15.8	-48.9	1.1	10.4	-18.1	-21.1	-10.0
Eritrea	-0.6	-4.6	-6.1	-5.5	-7.6	-5.6	0.7
Ethiopia	-4.1	-3.0	-4.8	-6.4	-5.5	-7.1	-7.6
Gambia	19.7	10.4	17.9	23.5	6.8	10.9	16.5
Gabon	-5.7	-2.6	-9.7	-12.6	-10.0	-11.6	-10.5
Ghana	-7.8	-6.1	-8.7	-12.4	-4.6	-10.8	-10.6
Guinea	-6.4	-5.4	-10.9	-11.3	-9.6	-8.0	-5.6
Guinea-Bissau	2.2	-13.2	-52.6	-34.2	-44.6	-75.7	-68.5
Kenya	-2.3	-3.0	-3.8	-6.6	-5.3	-8.8	-12.7
Lesotho	-20.6	-14.0	13.4	12.3	0.7	-13.0	-15.7
Liberia	-24.9	-18.3	-31.4	-57.4	-33.2	-40.9	-38.8
Libya	29.8	12.5	37.5	47.0	18.5	28.4	13.7
Madagascar	-5.8	-1.3	-11.9	-18.7	-20.9	-17.0	-15.9
Malawi	-5.3	-10.9	-9.6	-0.3	-2.1	1.2	-2.4
Mali	-9.6	-10.3	-9.8	-12.7	-7.3	-7.5	-7.8
Mauritania	-9.0	-10.9	-10.5	-15.6	-10.7	-8.7	-7.6
Mauritius	-0.7	7.7	-5.4	-10.1	-7.4	-8.2	-8.6
Morocco	-1.3	4.3	-0.1	-5.4	-5.4	-4.3	-5.2
Mozambique	-16.7	-19.6	-16.1	-16.4	-10.9	-13.5	-14.3
Namibia	7.9	2.9	9.4	11.0	1.5	-2.5	-6.9
Niger	-6.7	-1.4	-8.2	-13.0	-23.4	-17.8	-21.8
Nigeria	12.5	-2.7	18.7	15.4	13.1	10.0	16.8
Rwanda	-3.3	-8.1	-2.7	-5.1	-7.3	-6.0	-5.2
São Tomé and Príncipe	-15.1	-22.7	-38.6	-38.4	-25.8	-26.6	-37.0
Senegal	-7.0	-5.0	-11.6	-14.1	-6.7	-7.4	-8.2
Seychelles	-6.1	-21.8	-28.5	-46.7	-34.2	-24.1	-20.7
Sierra Leone	-8.6	-6.3	-3.4	-11.4	-9.4	-8.7	-10.0
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	-0.1	0.9	-7.2	-7.1	-4.1	-2.8	-2.6
Sudan	-8.4	-12.7	-12.5	-9.1	-10.1	-7.9	-5.5
Swaziland	-4.5	5.2	-4.6	-7.9	-13.8	-14.2	-15.9
Tanzania	-4.3	-1.9	-9.8	-12.5	-8.3	-6.5	-6.3
Togo	-9.0	-13.2	-9.1	-7.4	-6.7	-6.9	-7.5
Tunisia	-3.8	-4.2	-2.4	-3.8	-2.8	-4.8	-5.1
Uganda	-6.5	-5.0	-2.3	-2.2	-7.3	-12.5	-13.1
Zambia	-18.3	-19.1	-6.5	-7.1	4.2	3.7	3.1
Zimbabwe	:	:	-4.3	-14.9	-16.5	-20.3	-18.1

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.1.b:** Balance of payments - current account balance (% of GDP)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	-1.3	-1.0	-1.0	-2.1	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6
Belgium	4.0	3.4	1.6	-1.6	-1.6	1.4	-0.8
Bulgaria	-5.4	-5.5	-25.2	-23.1	-8.9	-1.0	0.9
Czech Republic	-4.6	-5.1	-4.3	-2.1	-2.4	-3.9	-2.9
Denmark	1.4	3.1	1.4	2.9	3.3	5.5	6.5
Germany	-1.7	-0.0	7.4	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.7
Estonia	-5.4	-5.2	-15.9	-9.7	3.7	3.6	3.2
Ireland	-0.4	-0.6	-5.3	-5.6	-2.9	0.5	0.1
Greece	-7.7	-7.2	-14.6	-14.9	-11.1	-10.1	-9.8
Spain	-4.0	-3.9	-10.0	-9.6	-4.8	-4.5	-3.5
France	1.5	1.8	-1.0	-1.7	-1.5	-1.7	-2.2
Italy	-0.2	0.3	-1.3	-2.9	-2.0	-3.5	-3.2
Cyprus	-5.4	-3.3	-11.7	-15.6	-10.7	-9.9	-10.4
Latvia	-4.9	-7.7	-22.4	-13.2	8.6	3.0	-1.2
Lithuania	-5.9	-4.7	-14.4	-12.9	4.4	1.5	-1.6
Luxembourg	13.2	8.8	10.1	5.1	6.5	7.7	7.1
Hungary	-8.6	-6.1	-7.3	-7.3	-0.1	1.2	1.4
Malta	-12.4	-3.8	-6.3	-5.0	-8.3	-6.3	-3.1
Netherlands	2.0	2.6	6.7	4.3	4.1	7.1	9.2
Austria	-0.7	-0.8	3.5	4.9	2.7	3.0	1.9
Poland	-6.0	-3.1	-6.2	-6.6	-3.9	-4.6	-4.3
Portugal	-10.3	-10.3	-10.1	-12.6	-10.9	-10.0	-6.4
Romania	-3.6	-5.5	-13.4	-11.6	-4.2	-4.4	-4.4
Slovenia	-2.7	0.2	-4.8	-6.9	-1.3	-0.8	-1.1
Slovakia	-3.4	-8.3	-5.3	-6.2	-2.6	-3.5	0.1
Finland	7.8	8.4	4.3	2.6	1.8	1.4	-0.7
Sweden	4.1	5.0	9.2	8.8	7.0	6.9	7.2
United Kingdom	-2.7	-2.1	-2.5	-1.4	-1.5	-3.3	-1.9
Iceland	-9.8	-4.2	-15.7	-27.6	-12.1	-8.1	-7.2
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	15.5	15.3	13.9	17.5	13.3	12.3	:
Switzerland	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	-2.4	-3.0	-7.1	-8.7	-4.9	-0.8	-0.8
Montenegro	:	:	-40.2	-51.3	-30.1	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	-2.9	-6.9	-7.1	-12.9	-6.7	-2.7	:
Serbia	-0.6	2.2	-17.7	-21.6	-7.2	-7.4	:
Turkey	-3.7	2.0	-5.9	-5.6	-2.2	-6.4	-10.0

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [bop\\_q\\_gdp](#), [bop\\_q\\_eu](#), [bop\\_q\\_c](#), [cpc\\_ecbop](#), [nama\\_gdp\\_c](#) and [cpc\\_ecnagdp](#))

**Table 8.2.a:** Balance of payments - current accounts, services balance (EUR million)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	-1	-2	-2	-2	-3	-6	-6	-3	:
Angola	-2 838	-3 656	-5 227	-4 842	-9 027	-14 898	-13 648	-13 862	:
Benin	-50	-40	-38	-36	-52	14	-45	-13	-210
Botswana	-8	-41	-24	-51	-132	55	-447	-3	:
Burkina Faso	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	:	-0
Burundi	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	:	:
Cameroon	-1	-1	-0	-0	-0	-1	-1	-1	-0
Cape Verde	13	26	56	125	143	168	130	106	:
Central African Republic	-55	-53	-49	-55	-63	-66	-66	-88	-94
Chad	-684	-1 310	-1 439	-1 575	-1 371	-1 316	-1 373	-1 450	:
Comoros	-6	-4	-2	-6	-7	-9	-20	:	:
Congo	-602	-661	-962	-1 724	-2 006	-2 184	-2 041	-3 073	-2
Congo, Dem. Republic	-0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	-989	-1 023	-1 038	-1 107	-1 133	-1 117	-1 143	:	-1
Djibouti	131	111	132	129	127	115	207	291	:
Egypt	4 566	6 086	6 379	6 114	7 529	9 171	8 932	10 934	:
Equatorial Guinea	-638	-584	-712	-652	-798	-1 101	-1 160	:	-1 365
Eritrea	-56	-39	-39	-22	11	3	14	16	:
Ethiopia	149	251	222	120	118	85	302	412	:
Gabon	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	:	-2
Gambia	38	22	29	-2	31	22	15	:	:
Ghana	-0	-0	-0	-0	-1 137	-1 253	-1 406	:	-1 277
Guinea	-218	-71	-45	-35	-43	-51	-287	:	:
Guinea-Bissau	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0
Kenya	452	502	592	821	919	954	822	:	:
Lesotho	-31	-19	-41	-28	-24	-31	-27	-22	-392
Liberia	-15	-10	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	:	:
Libya	-1 056	-1 199	-1 458	-1 527	-1 414	-1 727	-2 352	-1 729	:
Madagascar	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0	-0
Malawi	-137	-138	-173	-167	-169	-163	-171	:	-240
Mali	-134 357	-124 443	-132 241	-151 549	-140 550	-172 880	-152 944	-215 374	-196 696
Mauritania	-33 597	-44 653	-63 304	-68 884	-100 223	-103 204	-92 766	:	:
Mauritius	332	352	340	289	461	423	450	535	:
Morocco	2 322	2 730	3 421	4 273	4 923	4 535	4 034	:	:
Mozambique	-0	-0	-0	-11	-11	-11	-12	-11	-20
Namibia	1 137	479	245	541	451	-333	-285	435	:
Niger	-114	-136	-154	-190	-208	-321	-450	:	-790
Nigeria	-2 019	-2 112	-3 846	-7 685	-9 654	-14 920	-11 285	:	:
Rwanda	-129	-127	-133	-166	-90	-55	-129	7	:
São Tomé and Principe	-9	-8	-8	-16	-13	-9	-10	-16	:
Senegal	-20	-23	-25	-28	-28	-82	-93	-86	-132
Seychelles	106	97	106	126	129	185	157	121	129
Sierra Leone	-25	-25	-11	-35	-39	-44	-47	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	363	-376	-677	-1 657	-1 939	-2 750	-1 987	-3 014	-627
Sudan	-2 722	-3 202	-5 698	-9 455	-904 348	-775 272	-632 173	:	:
Swaziland	-129	-104	-97	-73	-193	-300	-263	:	:
Tanzania	184	93	131	302	324	150	248	:	:
Togo	-97	-72	-82	-65	-51	-52	-68	-107	-85
Tunisia	1 180	1 329	1 472	1 476	1 544	1 807	1 945	2 173	:
Uganda	-249	-49	-85	-141	-198	-321	-315	-554	:
Zambia	-213	-175	-158	-287	-469	-417	-335	-1 018	-544
Zimbabwe	-194	-87	-140	-97	-105	-140	-23	-44	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.2.b:** Balance of payments - current accounts, services balance (EUR million)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	36 727	45 034	51 694	70 674	83 605	72 504	64 560	92 398	109 078
Belgium	1 605	2 921	4 001	4 998	4 258	3 450	6 118	6 172	2 940
Bulgaria	555	656	819	923	1 174	1 310	1 300	2 017	2 287
Czech Republic	417	517	1 269	1 726	2 131	2 961	2 800	2 972	2 703
Denmark	3 126	2 667	5 141	5 626	5 416	6 982	3 217	6 464	6 192
Germany	-44 895	-41 136	-39 287	-30 515	-28 789	-25 560	-16 638	-18 249	-21 604
Estonia	733	892	839	891	1 042	1 245	1 359	1 313	1 255
Ireland	-11 091	-10 203	-9 303	-6 797	-1 121	-7 670	-8 052	-7 095	-3 207
Greece	11 508	15 464	15 380	15 337	16 594	17 133	12 642	13 250	14 629
Spain	23 301	21 755	22 240	22 235	23 051	25 791	25 031	27 513	33 998
France	13 999	12 174	12 306	12 269	14 428	16 460	10 165	10 003	16 938
Italy	-2 362	1 179	-545	-1 276	-7 118	-8 605	-8 435	-9 164	-6 867
Cyprus	2 750	2 905	3 064	3 350	3 671	3 601	3 362	3 583	3 704
Latvia	516	489	491	534	733	917	1 120	1 098	1 317
Lithuania	546	655	847	860	461	405	516	975	1 112
Luxembourg	8 806	10 468	13 054	16 599	19 884	19 955	17 956	22 683	22 972
Hungary	49	483	1 134	1 429	1 342	1 517	1 986	2 930	3 222
Malta	429	511	647	647	870	1 137	976	1 170	1 298
Netherlands	-617	3 429	5 469	7 462	8 869	8 900	5 693	7 963	9 572
Austria	7 850	7 974	9 370	9 718	11 163	14 248	12 679	13 117	14 019
Poland	187	41	588	582	3 435	3 476	3 423	2 336	4 339
Portugal	3 637	4 052	3 912	5 019	6 532	6 603	5 986	6 711	7 743
Romania	62	-213	-340	5	408	659	-292	403	375
Slovenia	540	687	919	993	1 048	1 424	1 165	1 308	1 434
Slovakia	210	217	258	605	388	-488	-1 027	-742	-371
Finland	-620	469	-606	-1 011	467	698	429	225	927
Sweden	1 536	4 425	5 859	7 720	11 412	11 420	9 647	13 506	14 696
United Kingdom	27 747	37 783	36 241	46 918	64 131	56 580	57 597	66 381	76 618
Iceland	-109	-170	-418	-551	-501	-213	200	219	218
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	972	765	656	1 457	1 038	170	1 272	-2 407	:
Switzerland	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	4 987	4 818	5 400	5 822	6 428	7 195	5 996	6 100	6 473
Montenegro	112	148	196	197	439	399	385	446	:
FYR of Macedonia	-6	-43	-25	22	25	6	28	60	:
Serbia	179	133	-5	-41	-261	-185	18	5	:
Turkey	9 265	10 365	12 466	10 811	9 708	11 742	12 225	11 845	13 020

 Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [bop\\_q\\_c](#), [bop\\_q\\_eu](#) and [cpc\\_ecbop](#))

**Table 8.3.a:** Balance of payments - current accounts, trade balance (% of GDP)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	5.5	6.6	6.7	7.4	0.4	2.8	3.7
Algeria	22.5	17.6	25.2	23.3	5.6	8.1	9.0
Angola	53.4	37.5	50.8	51.0	24.1	33.4	37.0
Benin	-8.7	-7.2	-14.4	-13.7	-11.2	-12.2	-12.7
Botswana	16.0	11.8	13.9	3.2	-5.9	-2.0	-1.7
Burkina Faso	-11.9	-10.3	-8.8	-10.9	-5.8	-1.4	-0.6
Burundi	-8.3	-10.4	-24.7	-27.7	-18.7	-21.7	-21.4
Cameroon	5.8	1.0	3.6	2.0	-1.1	-2.7	-5.3
Cape Verde	-34.8	-36.9	-49.6	-46.5	-43.5	-47.5	-48.0
Central African Republic	4.6	3.8	-4.2	-7.6	-7.4	-8.5	-10.0
Chad	-4.1	-18.8	26.2	28.8	5.1	10.7	14.9
Comoros	-14.7	-15.4	-24.1	-32.9	-27.6	-29.7	-30.6
Congo	63.2	49.2	39.7	49.7	36.5	42.3	42.5
Congo, Dem. Republic	5.6	3.8	13.0	14.2	18.2	19.7	20.1
Côte d'Ivoire	13.8	14.5	8.9	-1.1	-5.2	-4.4	-6.6
Djibouti	-31.5	-28.4	-50.1	-66.9	-50.6	-50.6	-57.5
Egypt	-11.6	-10.4	-12.5	-14.4	-13.3	-11.5	-9.4
Equatorial Guinea	57.5	54.6	68.7	76.6	37.5	45.8	47.7
Eritrea	-41.3	-44.4	-24.2	-22.0	-19.9	-19.6	-11.0
Ethiopia	-13.8	-13.9	-20.5	-20.7	-22.0	-25.4	-27.3
Gabon	49.8	37.5	47.0	51.8	38.4	46.1	51.6
Gambia	-5.9	-12.0	-20.8	-21.4	-20.9	-22.0	-21.5
Ghana	-16.5	-20.7	-15.7	-17.5	-8.5	-11.7	-8.9
Guinea	2.7	5.2	-0.3	-0.6	-0.2	2.5	2.5
Guinea-Bissau	1.0	-5.9	-41.1	-83.7	-94.9	-84.0	-102.7
Kenya	-10.2	-10.4	-15.7	-18.8	-19.5	-22.0	-26.0
Lesotho	-69.2	-56.9	-50.6	-40.3	-48.6	-42.2	-39.7
Liberia	-6.0	-3.7	-39.3	-53.5	-46.6	-50.2	-50.9
Libya	34.3	18.2	39.2	50.6	25.6	32.9	18.0
Madagascar	-2.7	0.3	-13.6	-20.2	-19.3	-17.4	-17.0
Malawi	-8.0	-2.6	-24.7	-18.6	-17.1	-16.5	-17.3
Mali	-1.9	-0.3	-4.1	-7.8	-3.0	-0.9	-2.3
Mauritania	-9.2	-9.8	0.8	-4.3	-2.7	11.0	14.7
Mauritius	-8.5	-3.2	-18.0	-20.6	-17.4	-17.6	-18.1
Morocco	-8.7	-8.0	-18.7	-21.5	-17.9	-21.1	-22.7
Mozambique	-16.6	-9.8	-8.4	-11.6	-13.0	-10.6	-9.8
Namibia	0.2	-5.6	-2.3	0.3	-8.4	-8.5	-9.2
Niger	-2.9	-3.3	-5.9	-8.1	-11.8	-15.0	-16.2
Nigeria	30.4	12.8	23.0	22.7	17.5	22.3	26.9
Rwanda	-9.2	-7.7	-11.3	-13.6	-15.5	-17.2	-20.0
São Tomé and Príncipe	-29.3	-30.0	-41.8	-47.6	-36.8	-40.1	-42.0
Senegal	-8.8	-8.7	-22.0	-25.4	-15.9	-20.1	-22.9
Seychelles	-14.8	-28.4	-41.0	-52.7	-38.2	-23.5	-26.4
Sierra Leone	-10.0	-10.9	-5.7	-10.0	-10.0	-9.9	-12.1
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	3.5	4.4	-2.0	-1.6	0.1	0.8	0.3
Sudan	1.9	-2.5	2.5	5.6	2.1	3.7	5.4
Swaziland	-9.0	-1.9	-3.3	-0.3	-4.1	-8.1	-6.1
Tanzania	-6.9	-6.8	-15.7	-16.6	-11.9	-10.7	-9.8
Togo	-13.6	-12.4	-16.2	-14.7	-13.1	-14.6	-15.3
Tunisia	-10.5	-11.8	-7.4	-8.9	-8.5	-12.3	-10.8
Uganda	-7.5	-7.9	-7.3	-5.6	-11.0	-12.6	-13.3
Zambia	-6.8	-9.3	7.8	2.8	7.1	13.7	16.6
Zimbabwe	:	8.7	-5.2	-18.6	-28.8	-26.0	-27.2

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.3.b:** Balance of payments - current accounts, trade balance (% of GDP)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	-0.9	-0.5	-1.2	-1.8	-0.7	-1.0	-1.1
Belgium	2.1	2.4	0.2	-3.2	-1.4	-1.0	-2.0
Bulgaria	-9.1	-11.5	-23.5	-24.3	-11.9	-7.7	-5.1
Czech Republic	-5.3	-4.8	1.3	0.7	2.3	1.4	2.5
Denmark	4.2	4.7	0.1	0.2	2.5	2.8	2.9
Germany	3.0	4.7	8.2	7.3	5.6	6.3	6.0
Estonia	-13.9	-12.4	-16.4	-13.0	-4.0	-1.8	-1.1
Ireland	25.8	25.8	10.4	13.2	20.2	23.4	23.3
Greece	-15.9	-14.8	-18.6	-18.9	-13.3	-12.4	-12.7
Spain	-6.4	-5.7	-8.7	-7.9	-4.0	-4.5	-3.7
France	-0.2	0.3	-2.2	-3.1	-2.3	-2.8	-3.7
Italy	0.9	1.4	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-1.3	-1.1
Cyprus	-28.5	-26.9	-29.8	-32.4	-25.5	-26.9	-24.5
Latvia	-13.5	-16.3	-24.0	-17.8	-7.1	-7.1	-9.9
Lithuania	-9.6	-9.1	-14.9	-12.9	-3.2	-4.6	-4.9
Luxembourg	-11.7	-12.2	-9.3	-11.6	-8.7	-10.2	-12.6
Hungary	-6.3	-4.2	-0.7	-1.1	2.6	3.3	4.0
Malta	-19.1	-14.1	-18.0	-21.0	-18.1	-17.7	-15.3
Netherlands	4.8	4.9	7.3	7.0	5.9	6.6	7.0
Austria	-2.1	-1.7	0.5	-0.2	-0.9	-1.1	-2.3
Poland	-7.2	-4.0	-4.4	-5.8	-1.7	-2.5	-2.7
Portugal	-12.9	-12.4	-11.3	-13.4	-10.6	-10.5	-7.7
Romania	-4.7	-7.4	-14.3	-13.6	-5.8	-6.1	-5.5
Slovenia	-5.6	-3.0	-4.8	-7.1	-2.0	-3.4	-3.7
Slovakia	-4.4	-10.1	-1.2	-1.2	1.5	0.2	3.5
Finland	11.1	9.8	5.1	3.7	1.8	1.4	-0.6
Sweden	6.5	7.1	3.8	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.4
United Kingdom	-3.4	-4.0	-6.4	-6.6	-5.9	-6.7	-6.6
Iceland	-5.5	-0.9	-6.8	-2.5	6.1	7.8	6.0
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	15.5	15.5	14.7	18.8	14.5	13.9	:
Switzerland	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	-15.0	-17.9	-21.8	-22.8	-16.6	-13.4	-14.2
Montenegro	:	:	-60.0	-68.1	-46.0	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	-19.3	-15.3	-19.8	-26.3	-23.1	-20.8	:
Serbia	-6.7	-20.3	-24.8	-26.0	-17.7	-17.0	:
Turkey	-8.3	-1.7	-7.2	-7.1	-4.0	-7.8	-11.6

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: `bop_q_gdp`, `bop_q_eu`, `bop_q_c`, `cpc_ecbop`, `nama_gdp_c` and `cpc_ecnagdp`)

**Table 8.4.a:** Foreign direct investment - inward flows (EUR per capita)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	13.0	39.2	46.7	49.4	42.5	38.0
Algeria	15.5	43.1	35.9	51.0	56.9	48.7
Angola	66.5	427.6	409.9	622.6	452.9	392.8
Benin	9.7	5.4	23.1	13.8	11.3	9.4
Botswana	35.9	205.3	188.2	183.0	210.5	198.8
Burkina Faso	2.1	1.8	16.7	6.0	7.7	1.7
Burundi	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.9	1.3
Cameroon	10.8	13.8	11.4	9.7	12.7	16.3
Cape Verde	107.0	219.1	288.9	290.6	174.9	169.4
Central African Republic	0.2	6.8	10.0	18.7	7.0	12.3
Chad	14.8	-22.2	-4.9	14.9	30.4	52.5
Comoros	0.2	0.7	8.1	7.3	9.1	9.6
Congo	57.7	425.7	447.3	438.4	380.6	525.1
Congo, Dem. Republic	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Côte d'Ivoire	14.7	14.0	16.8	15.9	14.2	16.0
Djibouti	4.9	105.5	170.7	181.2	82.3	22.7
Egypt	19.0	106.6	110.4	82.1	60.6	59.3
Equatorial Guinea	315.8	602.0	1415.3	-811.9	1729.8	748.1
Eritrea	8.2	0.1	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	8.0
Ethiopia	2.2	5.8	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.7
Gabon	-37.4	153.8	138.7	97.6	16.0	85.3
Gambia	36.1	36.9	35.2	29.0	20.3	16.3
Ghana	9.2	23.0	27.6	35.5	50.9	78.1
Guinea	1.3	10.9	30.2	27.1	10.4	22.9
Guinea-Bissau	0.6	10.0	9.6	2.8	6.8	4.4
Kenya	3.8	1.1	14.3	1.7	2.6	2.5
Lesotho	18.0	34.1	33.6	17.7	16.1	19.0
Liberia	8.0	26.1	27.8	73.0	40.9	46.8
Libya	28.5	274.1	570.9	452.8	307.5	454.7
Madagascar	5.9	12.8	29.9	40.5	38.1	31.3
Malawi	3.6	4.4	5.0	0.4	3.0	7.1
Mali	8.5	4.8	3.4	8.4	5.3	7.2
Mauritania	16.6	27.0	31.6	69.6	-8.2	3.0
Mauritius	250.4	66.7	194.9	202.0	143.4	249.5
Morocco	15.8	64.0	66.3	53.8	44.4	30.8
Mozambique	8.2	5.8	14.4	17.9	28.1	25.4
Namibia	110.5	146.4	249.0	221.7	165.8	283.2
Niger	0.8	3.0	6.8	26.5	35.5	46.0
Nigeria	11.3	27.4	30.4	37.1	40.3	29.0
Rwanda	1.1	2.6	6.2	7.0	8.3	3.0
São Tomé and Principe	29.3	194.2	164.5	137.7	61.2	13.7
Senegal	6.9	15.1	17.4	15.7	12.3	14.4
Seychelles	324.1	1385.9	2059.2	1419.4	2299.3	3215.0
Sierra Leone	9.9	8.9	12.9	6.4	4.2	4.6
Somalia	0.0	9.0	11.8	6.6	8.5	9.0
South Africa	21.4	-8.7	85.5	123.7	77.7	23.4
Sudan	12.1	72.0	44.1	42.5	45.5	27.7
Swaziland	105.9	86.9	24.3	62.3	40.5	58.9
Tanzania	8.9	2.4	0.7	1.7	1.1	1.6
Togo	8.5	11.2	6.4	2.8	6.1	5.1
Tunisia	89.1	265.0	117.0	182.3	117.2	108.8
Uganda	8.0	17.6	19.2	15.8	18.2	19.1
Zambia	12.6	42.1	80.5	51.4	39.3	60.0
Zimbabwe	2.0	2.6	4.0	2.8	6.1	6.3

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.4.b:** Foreign direct investment - inward flows (EUR per capita)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	:	1 473	2 149	1 165	857	578	1 193
Belgium	:	4 466	6 449	12 413	2 296	1 859	6 060
Bulgaria	133	806	1 179	881	320	235	179
Czech Republic	535	425	742	425	202	487	367
Denmark	7 277	394	1 585	228	515	-1 010	1 911
Germany	2 619	538	712	35	330	426	356
Estonia	310	1 065	1 479	881	987	867	96
Ireland	7 599	-1 050	4 186	-2 552	4 199	4 450	2 103
Greece	111	384	138	274	156	25	116
Spain	1 073	561	1 056	1 161	143	403	413
France	770	906	1 105	685	381	396	472
Italy	255	532	497	-124	241	115	384
Cyprus	1 348	1 908	2 088	1 223	3 136	720	247
Latvia	188	584	747	380	30	126	497
Lithuania	117	425	435	398	14	171	270
Luxembourg	:	218 342	293 255	149 531	300 989	309 543	455 566
Hungary	175	582	287	431	112	136	304
Malta	1 773	3 622	1 802	1 397	1 530	1 904	1 094
Netherlands	4 369	382	5 332	189	1 574	-616	696
Austria	1 199	766	2 748	563	802	346	1 209
Poland	262	408	452	264	258	175	270
Portugal	706	823	211	300	183	103	700
Romania	51	418	336	441	162	103	91
Slovenia	c	252	651	662	-231	134	385
Slovakia	428	692	485	593	-1	73	284
Finland	1 854	1 161	1 724	-147	48	978	7
Sweden	2 460	2 545	2 184	2 773	774	-99	939
United Kingdom	2 191	2 061	2 239	1 003	893	617	625
Iceland	663	10 744	16 280	1 778	150	1 130	2 289
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	1 704	1 174	1 081	1 502	2 012	2 236	:
Switzerland	2 914	3 335	3 156	1 361	2 680	1 978	:
Croatia	253	602	819	731	538	50	237
Montenegro	:	753	909	927	1 692	896	:
FYR of Macedonia	116	169	248	200	67	107	:
Serbia	7	447	246	248	187	118	:
Turkey	:	222	231	188	84	96	156

Negative values for FDI denote disinvestment.

2010 FDI figures are provisional, based on annualised quarterly Balance of Payments data as April 2011.

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: tec00049, cpc\_ecbop and demo\_pjan)

**Table 8.5.a:** External trade - exports (EUR million)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	22 022	26 288	37 270	43 951	44 548	53 436	33 187	43 914	:
Angola	8 520	10 869	19 242	24 516	31 587	43 852	29 300	39 698	47 466
Benin	243	244	232	179	200	285	304	333	:
Botswana	2 322	2 577	3 336	3 248	3 272	3 085	2 153	3 111	4 188
Burkina Faso	302	317	249	339	348	334	628	1 000	:
Burundi	34	39	45	47	39	:	:	76	91
Cameroon	2 144	2 241	2 546	2 977	3 118	3 483	2 592	3 408	:
Cape Verde	1 042	1 080	1 253	1 457	1 134	1 633	1 993	2 792	3 872
Central African Republic	113	108	103	126	130	101	81	105	130
Chad	539	1 782	2 510	2 736	2 697	2 896	1 555	:	:
Comoros	27	17	12	11	12	6	11	17	:
Congo	2 428	2 765	3 816	5 202	4 184	5 531	4 419	8 195	9 937
Congo, Dem. Republic	1 603	1 955	1 965	2 256	2 709	4 442	4 214	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	5 818	5 704	6 222	6 953	5 757	6 067	7 104	7 770	:
Djibouti	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Egypt	2 848	2 977	4 709	7 608	6 838	8 211	7 980	9 481	:
Equatorial Guinea	2 512	3 818	5 641	6 589	7 487	9 781	4 596	8 438	8 789
Eritrea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ethiopia	153	128	189	196	217	244	341	435	:
Gabon	1 655	1 743	2 303	2 540	2 527	2 948	1 895	:	:
Gambia	5	15	4	9	10	9	48	49	:
Ghana	1 788	1 010	1 307	2 790	2 543	2 585	3 489	4 034	8 512
Guinea	:	473	542	531	785	976	1 154	1 109	1 144
Guinea-Bissau	58	61	72	59	78	88	86	87	:
Kenya	2 162	2 214	2 757	2 809	3 015	3 482	3 218	3 902	:
Lesotho	421	569	523	566	587	612	552	575	:
Liberia	98	84	88	127	153	172	115	162	235
Libya	7 199	9 213	12 789	19 103	21 227	22 801	31 507	29 098	:
Madagascar	435	364	543	343	342	306	278	340	:
Malawi	399	406	406	439	524	599	847	798	1 029
Mali	822	786	885	1 236	1 137	1 432	1 400	1 508	1 701
Mauritania	296	359	501	1 095	1 064	1 190	983	:	:
Mauritius	1 692	1 633	1 733	1 904	1 623	1 630	1 387	1 698	1 890
Morocco	7 776	7 847	8 590	9 502	11 059	13 720	9 944	13 410	:
Mozambique	935	1 219	1 395	1 911	1 769	1 797	1 546	1 691	1 984
Namibia	1 121	1 475	1 652	2 127	2 141	:	:	:	:
Niger	183	187	201	213	233	277	300	345	:
Nigeria	21 596	27 837	43 943	46 343	47 808	56 046	36 733	65 966	:
Rwanda	57	79	100	116	117	143	188	179	:
São Tomé and Principe	627	296	297	365	321	476	332	5	:
Senegal	1 114	1 216	1 269	1 271	1 223	1 506	1 277	1 596	1 830
Seychelles	257	244	280	337	290	340	:	:	:
Sierra Leone	101	126	147	211	212	186	199	:	:
Somalia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Africa	34 522	38 958	45 030	53 051	55 562	57 747	47 284	53 888	:
Sudan	9	12	16	21	3 144	3 788	2 367	11 749	:
Swaziland	1 491	1 465	1 315	1 345	1 274	1 104	1 135	1 351	:
Tanzania	1 257	1 417	1 694	2 093	2 298	2 539	2 057	2 817	:
Togo	530	484	531	601	495	582	638	661	:
Tunisia	7 154	7 820	8 550	9 372	11 107	13 116	103 784	:	:
Uganda	479	522	650	772	980	1 168	1 129	1 220	:
Zambia	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	:	:
Zimbabwe	1 608	1 347	1 336	1 274	1 262	1 147	1 634	2 412	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.5.b:** External trade - exports (EUR million)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	869 237	952 955	1 057 561	1 161 884	1 242 927	1 317 503	1 099 158	1 356 684	1 553 923
Belgium	225 970	246 697	268 789	292 087	314 449	320 805	265 361	308 324	342 428
Bulgaria	6 668	7 985	9 223	11 748	13 512	15 204	11 699	15 561	20 227
Czech Republic	43 053	55 460	62 785	75 604	89 382	99 809	80 983	100 311	116 566
Denmark	58 798	61 966	68 420	73 716	75 280	79 496	67 382	73 465	81 468
Germany	664 392	731 479	780 415	882 532	964 038	983 255	803 012	949 629	1 057 673
Estonia	4 003	4 769	6 202	7 719	8 034	8 470	6 487	8 745	12 022
Ireland	81 997	84 242	88 142	86 593	88 686	85 477	83 114	87 875	91 180
Greece	11 830	12 306	13 888	16 525	17 204	17 937	14 675	16 349	22 761
Spain	138 036	146 815	154 846	170 211	184 821	191 388	162 990	191 912	220 135
France	346 569	363 458	372 501	394 925	408 327	418 983	347 563	394 856	428 210
Italy	264 616	284 413	299 923	332 013	364 744	369 016	291 733	337 407	375 850
Cyprus	421	762	1 177	1 062	1 017	1 110	901	1 058	1 312
Latvia	2 557	3 223	4 149	4 902	6 062	6 897	5 522	7 191	9 436
Lithuania	6 158	7 478	9 490	11 263	12 509	16 077	11 797	15 651	20 170
Luxembourg	11 755	13 063	15 368	18 302	16 734	17 470	15 299	14 897	15 645
Hungary	38 096	44 671	50 588	59 936	69 610	73 772	59 513	72 024	80 616
Malta	1 991	2 023	1 928	2 226	2 508	2 367	2 049	2 705	3 151
Netherlands	261 680	287 336	326 640	369 249	401 864	433 722	356 962	433 168	474 867
Austria	85 879	95 165	100 621	108 913	119 387	123 259	98 214	115 079	127 845
Poland	47 526	60 332	71 889	88 229	102 259	115 895	97 865	120 483	134 630
Portugal	28 074	28 770	31 137	35 640	38 294	38 847	31 697	36 762	42 384
Romania	15 614	18 935	22 255	25 850	29 543	33 679	29 085	37 338	45 034
Slovenia	11 285	13 153	15 471	18 501	21 964	23 204	18 768	22 026	24 963
Slovakia	19 309	22 305	25 632	33 340	42 696	48 370	40 208	48 777	56 974
Finland	47 004	49 458	52 647	61 489	65 688	65 580	45 063	52 439	56 686
Sweden	90 262	99 097	105 266	117 707	123 179	124 645	93 763	119 597	134 506
United Kingdom	270 179	279 358	309 504	359 117	322 387	321 028	254 440	313 766	361 317
Iceland	2 111	2 322	2 487	2 758	3 479	3 650	2 908	3 475	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	5 119	6 454	7 069	8 252	9 004	8 965	7 458	8 824	:
Montenegro	:	:	461	441	455	416	277	330	:
FYR of Macedonia	1 203	:	1 644	1 918	2 446	2 698	1 925	2 498	:
Serbia	:	:	3 148	4 992	6 615	5 157	4 094	7 067	:
Turkey	41 510	50 714	58 771	68 004	78 096	89 510	73 244	85 247	:

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: `ext_lt_intertrd` and `cpc_etmain`)

**Table 8.6.a:** External trade - imports (EUR million)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Africa</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Algeria	12 128	14 782	16 270	17 215	20 263	26 975	28 301	30 520	:
Angola	4 002	4 004	5 025	6 422	8 083	11 393	16 917	13 410	14 857
Benin	794	722	718	809	1 196	1 160	1 115	1 136	:
Botswana	2 162	2 761	2 615	2 454	2 912	3 475	3 301	4 171	5 193
Burkina Faso	803	820	879	1 035	1 165	1 366	1 490	1 641	:
Burundi	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	382	548
Cameroon	1 990	2 110	2 324	2 513	2 703	3 195	3 068	3 566	:
Cape Verde	324	358	384	495	592	677	567	:	:
Central African Republic	104	122	141	161	182	205	195	230	248
Chad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Comoros	62	69	79	92	101	123	152	171	:
Congo	551	673	732	940	1 230	1 523	1 201	3 079	4 815
Congo, Dem. Republic	2 000	2 288	2 268	2 953	4 615	5 193	3 916	:	:
Côte d'Ivoire	3 734	4 097	5 039	4 968	4 774	4 864	4 808	5 956	:
Djibouti	855	613	1 325	1 862	1 712	1 385	1 437	:	:
Egypt	9 371	9 838	14 143	16 589	17 024	32 135	29 675	36 689	:
Equatorial Guinea	1 096	597	892	1 299	986	1 169	1 429	:	:
Eritrea	281	317	270	222	257	173	254	:	:
Ethiopia	1 884	2 073	3 261	3 637	3 913	4 805	5 062	:	:
Gabon	628	547	620	725	740	773	677	:	:
Gambia	148	194	209	208	235	216	223	220	:
Ghana	1 771	1 522	2 064	4 086	5 118	5 871	4 621	6 475	8 032
Guinea	565	630	653	855	812	848	:	1 203	1 316
Guinea-Bissau	70	77	99	115	140	136	143	147	:
Kenya	3 307	3 741	4 670	5 778	6 559	7 698	7 283	9 021	:
Lesotho	946	1 029	1 065	1 127	1 131	1 100	1 165	1 472	:
Liberia	3 840	3 981	4 567	6 081	6 462	7 904	9 284	1 386	1 491
Libya	3 951	3 483	5 064	4 878	4 635	4 731	6 445	:	:
Madagascar	873	996	1 014	917	1 256	1 945	1 958	1 651	:
Malawi	724	757	953	968	821	1 352	1 297	1 632	1 760
Mali	1 110	1 117	1 258	1 450	1 659	2 271	1 794	2 581	2 267
Mauritania	360	1 067	1 081	872	1 038	1 111	1 027	:	:
Mauritius	2 104	2 271	2 558	2 970	2 818	3 170	2 655	3 293	3 686
Morocco	12 613	14 349	16 704	19 092	23 314	28 724	23 551	26 712	:
Mozambique	1 571	1 649	1 924	2 302	2 237	2 715	2 711	2 687	3 291
Namibia	277	338	390	556	705	960	978	:	:
Niger	306	304	398	398	404	515	589	1 726	:
Nigeria	13 450	9 529	10 792	18 489	24 302	19 323	237	33 711	:
Rwanda	332	359	418	500	588	776	801	:	:
São Tomé and Principe	1 112	1 311	2 157	2 729	1 556	2 053	1 434	85	:
Senegal	2 065	2 268	2 628	2 883	3 452	4 333	3 528	3 431	:
Seychelles	371	447	610	676	769	934	677	:	:
Sierra Leone	283	224	290	283	291	320	377	:	:
Somalia	378	441	492	654	674	799	735	11 379	:
South Africa	33 473	42 049	47 667	60 007	69 032	67 438	53 128	60 412	:
Sudan	34	45	59	80	13 443	12 334	10 971	5 679	:
Swaziland	1 464	1 453	1 006	1 183	1 045	906	1 292	1 464	:
Tanzania	1 939	2 071	2 595	3 633	4 341	5 478	4 703	6 041	:
Togo	669	687	943	972	783	893	922	1 015	:
Tunisia	9 710	10 354	10 718	12 050	13 984	16 780	13 794	:	:
Uganda	1 232	1 399	1 641	2 052	2 563	3 066	3 066	3 516	:
Zambia	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	:	:
Zimbabwe	1 532	1 786	1 656	2 068	2 524	1 918	2 540	:	:

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.6.b:** External trade - imports (EUR million)

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	935 265	1 027 522	1 183 210	1 363 882	1 445 032	1 582 927	1 233 075	1 530 844	1 713 544
Belgium	207 695	229 617	256 169	280 053	300 298	317 043	253 344	296 654	331 467
Bulgaria	9 611	11 619	12 497	15 424	21 862	25 094	16 876	19 245	23 346
Czech Republic	45 728	56 248	61 500	74 220	86 224	96 572	75 314	95 536	108 879
Denmark	50 768	54 793	60 752	68 100	71 526	74 356	59 602	64 025	70 286
Germany	534 487	575 401	624 606	722 112	769 779	805 730	664 143	795 666	900 820
Estonia	5 716	6 703	8 230	10 711	11 439	10 896	7 270	9 252	12 631
Ireland	47 636	49 694	55 112	58 233	61 162	57 088	44 955	45 467	47 805
Greece	39 650	42 415	43 755	50 668	57 302	62 945	49 791	48 190	43 716
Spain	184 408	207 678	232 124	261 784	284 058	286 105	210 222	246 674	268 519
France	352 582	378 603	405 212	431 602	460 315	487 350	402 117	459 871	512 830
Italy	263 012	285 634	309 292	352 465	373 340	382 050	297 609	367 390	400 480
Cyprus	3 577	4 423	5 077	5 518	6 286	7 237	5 617	6 464	6 184
Latvia	4 627	5 704	6 991	9 191	11 180	10 975	7 034	8 819	11 673
Lithuania	8 526	9 958	12 498	15 429	17 813	21 144	13 123	17 653	22 637
Luxembourg	14 290	16 116	18 172	21 619	20 452	21 864	18 160	18 928	20 634
Hungary	42 263	48 668	53 494	62 331	69 730	74 069	55 750	66 514	73 699
Malta	2 853	2 927	2 988	3 430	3 503	3 604	3 210	3 818	4 520
Netherlands	234 003	256 989	292 438	331 979	359 442	394 980	317 718	389 537	430 089
Austria	87 988	96 395	102 345	109 280	118 962	125 301	102 569	119 944	137 239
Poland	60 354	72 109	81 697	101 138	120 912	141 966	107 155	134 306	149 189
Portugal	41 726	44 174	51 379	56 295	59 927	64 194	51 379	57 053	57 730
Romania	21 201	26 281	32 569	40 746	51 305	57 148	38 948	46 864	54 815
Slovenia	12 239	14 276	16 346	19 227	23 027	25 180	19 004	22 700	25 495
Slovakia	19 935	24 006	27 851	35 828	44 229	50 253	39 898	49 052	55 536
Finland	37 582	41 356	47 236	55 253	59 616	62 402	43 655	51 899	60 470
Sweden	73 851	80 740	89 781	101 583	111 803	114 565	85 945	112 352	126 439
United Kingdom	353 078	378 353	413 988	487 951	465 715	447 228	372 152	445 874	484 513
Iceland	2 498	2 988	4 024	4 788	4 881	4 167	2 583	2 945	:
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Croatia	10 379	13 354	14 950	17 105	18 692	19 022	15 144	15 134	:
Montenegro	:	:	974	1 457	2 073	2 530	1 654	1 657	:
FYR of Macedonia	2 031	:	2 601	2 980	3 795	4 587	3 616	4 119	:
Serbia	:	:	8 439	10 463	13 501	14 316	10 386	12 475	:
Turkey	60 136	78 457	93 362	111 096	123 959	136 440	100 759	138 715	:

Source: Eurostat (online data codes: [ext\\_lt\\_intertrd](#) and [cpc\\_etmain](#))

**Table 8.7.a:** Revenue from Official development assistance (EUR per capita)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Africa</b>	20.2	35.9	27.5	28.0	30.4	31.8
Algeria	7.1	5.8	8.5	6.4	6.6	4.2
Angola	22.9	7.7	10.4	13.8	9.3	9.4
Benin	39.5	40.7	42.9	52.0	57.1	58.7
Botswana	19.2	29.0	41.0	249.6	101.4	58.6
Burkina Faso	16.6	49.5	46.3	43.7	48.8	48.5
Burundi	15.6	46.3	45.6	44.5	49.5	56.6
Cameroon	25.7	76.8	77.0	19.8	24.3	20.8
Cape Verde	230.8	232.3	250.8	308.2	286.5	498.3
Central African Republic	21.7	26.2	31.2	41.1	40.4	44.7
Chad	16.7	23.0	25.4	26.8	36.9	32.6
Comoros	36.6	38.7	48.6	40.5	50.8	69.0
Congo	11.4	57.1	23.3	85.6	51.8	244.7
Congo, Dem. Republic	3.8	29.8	16.4	19.1	26.4	40.5
Côte d'Ivoire	21.9	10.8	6.7	22.3	89.4	32.3
Djibouti	105.7	112.3	98.4	111.5	137.7	112.2
Egypt	20.4	9.6	10.8	15.1	9.0	5.5
Equatorial Guinea	43.5	33.6	35.7	32.8	33.3	91.2
Eritrea	52.0	21.7	24.2	19.6	20.3	22.7
Ethiopia	11.3	21.5	24.1	28.4	33.9	32.0
Gabon	10.2	16.7	26.3	29.0	37.6	52.1
Gambia	41.2	38.9	44.8	38.9	54.6	52.4
Ghana	33.1	45.0	37.6	38.1	47.8	52.3
Guinea	19.7	14.8	17.8	23.3	15.8	16.4
Guinea-Bissau	67.2	50.0	63.0	62.3	71.1	69.3
Kenya	17.5	20.8	26.0	24.1	32.4	30.3
Lesotho	21.0	27.2	44.8	45.8	41.0	89.0
Liberia	25.8	63.1	147.9	231.6	96.2	267.9
Libya	:	5.1	2.4	8.2	4.7	1.0
Madagascar	22.7	34.0	34.5	29.2	15.9	17.1
Malawi	40.8	44.0	40.1	44.7	38.5	51.7
Mali	29.6	51.1	53.3	45.2	47.5	53.4
Mauritania	91.7	57.8	79.3	92.9	79.6	81.6
Mauritius	18.3	12.2	39.6	57.9	86.4	72.7
Morocco	15.7	28.8	28.9	31.4	21.2	23.4
Mozambique	53.7	61.8	59.7	60.6	63.4	62.9
Namibia	90.3	57.5	73.9	64.7	104.5	84.7
Niger	20.4	32.5	28.6	28.7	22.6	36.2
Nigeria	1.5	64.0	9.8	5.8	7.7	9.8
Rwanda	43.7	51.3	54.6	63.2	65.2	73.2
São Tomé and Principe	269.2	118.7	238.1	200.6	135.2	224.7
Senegal	46.9	62.1	55.6	61.4	60.4	56.2
Seychelles	241.2	129.8	95.3	99.1	190.4	488.3
Sierra Leone	46.2	57.3	73.6	45.6	56.2	60.0
Somalia	14.8	37.2	33.1	58.1	52.2	40.2
South Africa	11.7	11.9	12.1	15.5	15.6	15.5
Sudan	6.8	41.8	38.5	42.0	39.9	35.4
Swaziland	13.1	25.0	32.8	41.2	34.5	58.1
Tanzania	33.7	37.9	50.4	37.4	48.5	49.7
Togo	14.3	11.6	15.9	38.7	60.8	52.4
Tunisia	25.3	34.6	23.3	24.8	34.9	39.6
Uganda	37.7	43.3	42.0	35.5	39.7	38.9
Zambia	82.1	100.2	61.3	61.1	71.7	52.7
Zimbabwe	15.2	17.8	28.1	33.3	42.5	43.7

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.7.b:** Disbursements for official development assistance to Africa (EUR per capita)

	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>EU-27</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Belgium	15.7	17.5	25.8	74.6	38.7	43.0	59.2	46.2	43.5	54.2
Bulgaria	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
Denmark	61.3	59.8	55.7	63.8	71.9	79.9	103.0	120.6	122.7	117.3
Germany	7.8	7.4	9.0	18.3	12.4	23.6	30.8	21.5	24.1	18.6
Estonia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ireland	20.1	24.1	35.8	45.7	52.7	54.9	67.8	85.0	101.7	76.8
Greece	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.0
Spain	2.0	2.6	4.1	3.7	5.1	11.0	8.0	12.5	18.0	25.2
France	21.9	18.4	31.1	42.5	43.9	54.3	59.8	41.0	38.6	46.6
Italy	3.1	2.5	10.4	9.5	5.0	11.5	13.5	4.0	4.4	5.3
Cyprus	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Latvia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Lithuania	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Luxembourg	82.0	68.0	89.3	108.2	135.5	142.9	161.8	202.4	207.2	199.6
Hungary	:	:	:	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.1
Malta	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Netherlands	27.8	39.1	43.5	46.5	55.2	64.0	60.2	75.1	67.8	54.1
Austria	8.3	19.9	12.9	8.0	13.1	13.2	49.0	37.1	14.1	12.4
Poland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.2
Portugal	8.0	8.1	6.9	8.0	56.3	8.6	8.7	9.8	16.9	11.9
Romania	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Slovenia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0.3	0.2
Slovakia	:	:	0.0	0.3	0.1	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.5	0.0
Finland	9.9	10.7	12.9	16.5	20.0	21.9	26.7	31.8	36.2	42.8
Sweden	33.0	29.0	33.6	56.0	55.2	64.9	71.8	80.5	81.9	72.4
United Kingdom	14.4	14.8	13.0	18.4	30.1	46.4	66.3	29.7	31.1	33.3
Iceland	8.5	12.6	12.3	12.6	15.2	17.2	26.1	28.6	37.8	30.1
Liechtenstein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Norway	55.4	52.9	73.2	93.5	100.4	113.8	122.7	143.0	159.1	138.2
Switzerland	16.6	15.8	18.9	25.7	25.5	31.2	30.7	30.7	27.3	44.9
Croatia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Montenegro	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
FYR of Macedonia	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: OECD (<http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/50/17/5037721.htm>) and Eurostat (online data code: demo\_pjan)

## Definitions

**Balance of payments statistics** statistics are based on the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) Balance of Payments Manual (fifth edition). It is a record of a country's international transactions with the rest of the world. This is equivalent to the transactions between residents of a country and non-residents. The balance of payments is divided up into the current account, capital account and financial account.

The **current account** gauges a country's economic position in the world, covering all transactions (other than those in financial items) that involve economic values and occur between resident and non-resident entities. The four main components of the current account are defined as follows:

- Trade in goods
- Trade in services
- Income, which covers two types of transactions: compensation of employees paid to non-resident workers or received from non-resident employers, and investment income accrued on external financial assets and liabilities.
- Current transfers, which include general government current transfers, for example transfers related to international cooperation between governments and payments of current taxes on income and wealth, and other current transfers, for example workers' remittances, insurance premiums (less service charges), and claims on non-life insurance companies.

Under the balance of payment conventions, transactions which represent an inflow of real resources, an increase in assets, or a decrease in liabilities (such as, exports of goods) are recorded as credits, and transactions representing an outflow of real resources, a decrease in assets or an increase in liabilities (such as, imports of goods) are recorded as debits. Net is the balance (credits minus debits) of all transactions with each partner.

**Current account balance** is the sum of net trade in goods and services, net income and net current transfers.

**Services balance (current accounts)** is defined as credits (exports) minus debits (imports) of services. Services include transportation (freight and passenger transportation); travel; communication services; construction services; insurance services; financial services; computer and information services; royalties and license fees; other business services (which includes miscellaneous business, professional and technical services); personal, cultural, and recreational services; and government services.

**Trade balance (current accounts)** is equal to credits (exports) less debits (imports) of goods, both measured on the "free-on-board" (f.o.b.) basis – that is, by the value of the goods at the border of the exporting country. Cost-insurance-freight (c.i.f.) is not included. Goods cover general merchandise, goods for processing, repairs on goods, goods procured in ports by carriers, and non-monetary gold.

In international trade statistics, **exports** cover transactions in goods (sales, barter, gifts or grants) from residents to non-residents.

In international trade statistics, **imports** cover transactions in goods (purchases, barter, gifts or grants) from non-residents to residents.

**Foreign direct investment (FDI)** is the category of international investment made by an entity resident in one economy (direct investor) to acquire a lasting interest in an enterprise operating in another economy (direct investment enterprise). The lasting interest is deemed to exist if the direct investor acquires at least 10% of the voting power of the direct investment enterprise.

**Inward flows of FDI** (or FDI flows in the reporting economy, or FDI inflows) are direct investment transactions by foreigners in enterprises resident in the reporting economy. These statistics are based on the OECD's Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment, third edition (developed in line with the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual, fifth edition).

**Official Development Assistance (ODA)** relates to grants or concessional loans (i.e. with a grant element of at least 25 percent), undertaken by the official sector, whose main objective is the promotion of economic development and welfare. It is defined as net disbursements for Official Development Assistance (ODA) at market prices to the countries of the Development Assistance Committee (DAC) list of recipients.

European Commission

**The European Union and the African Union — A statistical portrait**

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union

2012 — 94 pp. — 21 x 29.7 cm

Theme: General and regional statistics

Collection: Statistical books

ISBN 978-92-79-27027-7

doi:10.2785/36052

Cat. No KS-31-12-239-EN-N



## **HOW TO OBTAIN EU PUBLICATIONS**

### **Free publications:**

- via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>);
- at the European Union's representations or delegations. You can obtain their contact details on the Internet (<http://ec.europa.eu>) or by sending a fax to +352 2929-42758.

### **Priced publications:**

- via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>).

### **Priced subscriptions (e.g. annual series of the Official Journal of the European Union and reports of cases before the Court of Justice of the European Union):**

- via one of the sales agents of the Publications Office of the European Union ([http://publications.europa.eu/others/agents/index\\_en.htm](http://publications.europa.eu/others/agents/index_en.htm))



## The European Union and the African Union A statistical portrait

This "statistical portrait" 2012 edition presents, in 100 pages, a broad comparison between the situation of the European Union, including EFTA members and Candidate Countries, and the African Union and its member states. The publication is jointly produced by Eurostat and the Statistical Division of the African Union Commission (AUSTAT) on the basis of data from both organisations.

With data up to and including the year 2011, this "portrait" includes various domains such as demography, health, education, national accounts, trade, and more. Tables in the eight chapters help the user to gain a detailed view on different aspects, such as mobile phone subscriptions, number of teachers, life expectancy, GDP, tourism, etc.

An overview chapter is also including presenting statistical comparisons with the rest of the world.

**<http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat>**

**<http://www.au.int>**

ISBN 978-92-79-27027-7

A standard linear barcode representing the ISBN 978-92-79-27027-7.

9 789279 270277



Publications Office